CALL CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING TO ORDER

ROLL CALL/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMUNICATION - NONE

PUBLIC COMMENT  Speakers will state their name, address, and organization. Comments are directed to the City Council, not the audience or staff. Comments are not intended for conversation or debate and are limited to no more than four minutes per speaker. Speakers may request additional time on a future agenda as time allows.*

APPROVE CONSENT AGENDA
C-1. Vouchers (Hendrickson)
C-2. Appoint Voting Delegate(s) for Association of Washington Cities Annual Business Meeting (Council)
C-3. Approve 2015-2017 Community Development Block Grant Program Interlocal Cooperation Agreement (Throm)
C-4. Approve Community Development Block Grant Program Grant Agreement for Jenkins Creek Park Pedestrian ADA Path Improvements (Vondran)

REPORTS OF COMMISSIONS
• Arts Chair Sandy Bisordi: May 8 meeting.
• Human Services Chair Fran McGregor: May 8 meeting.
• Parks & Recreation Chair Steven Pand: May 21 meeting.
• Planning Chair Sean Smith: May 1 meeting; May 15 meeting canceled.
• Economic Development Council Co-Chair Jeff Wagner: April 24 and May 22 meetings.

PUBLIC HEARING
1. To Receive Testimony on Proposed 2015-2020 Transportation Improvement Program (Vondran)

NEW BUSINESS
2. Consider Ordinance Amending Code Pertaining to New City Logo and Tagline (Slate)
3. Accept Covington Community Park Phase II – 60% Design (Feser)
4. Discuss Policy Options re Sign Code (Hart)
COUNCIL/STAFF COMMENTS - Future Agenda Topics

PUBLIC COMMENT *See Guidelines on Public Comments above in First Public Comment Section

EXECUTIVE SESSION – If Needed

ADJOURN

For disability accommodation contact the City of Covington at 253-480-2400 a minimum of 24 hours in advance. For TDD relay service, dial (800) 833-6384 and ask the operator to dial 253-480-2400.
SUBJECT: APPROVAL OF VOUCHERS.

RECOMMENDED BY: Rob Hendrickson, Finance Director


PREPARED BY: Joan Michaud, Senior Deputy City Clerk

EXPLANATION: Not applicable.

ALTERNATIVES: Not applicable.

FISCAL IMPACT: Not applicable.

CITY COUNCIL ACTION: _____ Ordinance _____ Resolution _____ X _____ Motion _____ Other

Councilmember _________ moves, Councilmember __________________ seconds, to approve for payment Vouchers #31057-31112, Including ACH Payments in the Amount of $135,754.75, Dated May 13, 2014; Paylocity Payroll Checks #1002387392-1002387403 and Paylocity Payroll Checks #1002387543-1002387543 Inclusive, Plus Employee Direct Deposits in the Amount of $160,360.24, Dated May 9, 2014; and Paylocity Payroll Checks #1002435652-1002435668 Inclusive, Plus Employee Direct Deposits in the Amount of $165,118.14, Dated May 23, 2014.
May 13, 2014

City of Covington

City of Covington

City of Covington
Voucher/Check Register

Check # 31057 through Check # 31112, including ACH payments

In the Amount of $135,754.75

We, the undersigned, do hereby certify under penalty of perjury that the materials have been furnished, the services rendered or the labor performed as described herein and that the claims are just, due and unpaid obligations against the City of Covington, Washington, County of King, and that we are authorized to authenticate and certify said claims per the attached register.

______________________________  ____________________________
Cassandra Parker                  Mark Lanza
Senior Accountant                 City Councilmember

______________________________  ____________________________
Wayne Snoey                      Marlla Mhoon
City Councilmember                City Councilmember

Council Meeting Date Approved ____________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check No</th>
<th>Vendor No</th>
<th>Vendor Name Description</th>
<th>Check Date Reference</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACH 0456</td>
<td>2014-RS-WAR0455</td>
<td>Department of Ecology Regional stormwater monitoring permit; 8/15/14</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>12,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH 0546</td>
<td>0546-5</td>
<td>Victoria Throm Throm; AWC Wellness Forum, mileage</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>16.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH 0819</td>
<td>14-06</td>
<td>Don Vondran Vondran; 2014 flexible spending</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>350.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH 1091</td>
<td>1072406-0</td>
<td>Complete Office Solutions Office supplies</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>254.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH 1271</td>
<td>14-04</td>
<td>Rob Hendrickson Hendrickson; 2014 flexible spending</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>363.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH 1408</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>Washington Workwear Stores Inc. Safety vests</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>17.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH 1622</td>
<td>14-CV04</td>
<td>Law Offices of Thomas R Hargan, PLLC Prosecution services through 4/30/14</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>4,533.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH 1688</td>
<td>054257-5</td>
<td>Mountain Mist Maint shop; bottled water, April</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>14.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH 1692</td>
<td>054257-5</td>
<td>Mountain Mist Maint shop; bottled water, April</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>7.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH 1692</td>
<td>054257-5</td>
<td>Mountain Mist Maint shop; bottled water, April</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>14.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH 1692</td>
<td>054257-5</td>
<td>Mountain Mist Maint shop; bottled water, April</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>100.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 0456:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12,150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 0546:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 0819:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>350.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 1091:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>254.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 1271:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>363.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 1408:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>141.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 1622:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,533.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 1692:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>157.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check No</td>
<td>Vendor No Invoice No</td>
<td>Vendor Name Description</td>
<td>Check Date Reference</td>
<td>Check Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aquatics; bottled water, April</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH</td>
<td>1736 14-05</td>
<td>Salina Lyons Lyons; 2014 flexible spending</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>183.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 1736:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH</td>
<td>1876 1876-5</td>
<td>John Gaudette Gaudette; CDL endorsement</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 1876:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH</td>
<td>1901 0059780 0059780 0059780</td>
<td>Modern Building Systems, Inc. Maint shop; building lease, 6/1-7/1/14</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>569.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 1901:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH</td>
<td>2262 869285460417</td>
<td>Voyager Fleet Systems Inc. Vehicle fuel</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>1,422.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 2262:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH</td>
<td>2555 41686498</td>
<td>NuCO2 LLC Aquatics; CO2 for pH control</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>91.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 2555:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACH</td>
<td>2654 32609</td>
<td>Canber Corps Park maintenance; April</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>5,603.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for this ACH Check for Vendor 2654:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31057</td>
<td>0206 915420</td>
<td>AFLAC Insurance premiums, May</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>666.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for Check Number 31057:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31058</td>
<td>0254 159814 159814</td>
<td>American Public Works Assoc APWA agency dues; 7/1/14-6/30/15</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for Check Number 31058:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31059</td>
<td>0955 10293457</td>
<td>American Red Cross Lifeguarding classes</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>324.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for Check Number 31059:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31060</td>
<td>0126 0126-5 0126-5 0126-5 0126-5</td>
<td>ANS of Washington Thompson; notary renewal Thompson; notary renewal Thompson; notary stamp Thompson; notary stamp</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>68.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for Check Number 31060:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31061</td>
<td>2223 985336</td>
<td>ARC Imaging Resources Plotter/scanner; usage, 3/9-4/9/14</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>33.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check No</td>
<td>Vendor No</td>
<td>Vendor Name Description</td>
<td>Check Date Reference</td>
<td>Check Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31062</td>
<td>2793</td>
<td>Brandon Artz</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>33.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2793</td>
<td>Brandon Artz; interviewee hotel expense</td>
<td></td>
<td>131.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31063</td>
<td>0077</td>
<td>Association of WA Cities</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>4,109.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1VC001800</td>
<td>AWC Workers Comp Retro Program; 1/1-12/31/</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,109.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31064</td>
<td>0499</td>
<td>Bank of America</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>203.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-0405</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aquatics; Underwater egg hunt, supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td>14.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-0405</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aquatics; April Pool Day, ice for hypothermia st</td>
<td></td>
<td>36.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-0405</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aquatics; hose quick connect couplers</td>
<td></td>
<td>31.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-0405</td>
<td></td>
<td>Customer service interview panel lunch; lunch</td>
<td></td>
<td>61.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-0814</td>
<td></td>
<td>Economic development round table; refreshment</td>
<td></td>
<td>375.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-0814</td>
<td></td>
<td>Matheson; AWC annual conference, registration</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>#3152; floorliners</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maint shop; herbicide applicator</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maint shop; herbicide applicator</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maint shop; herbicide applicator</td>
<td></td>
<td>-14.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>#3152/3383/3390/3420; cone holder mounts, use</td>
<td></td>
<td>350.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>CCP; trees</td>
<td></td>
<td>36.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Allan; work boots</td>
<td></td>
<td>72.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Allan; work boots</td>
<td></td>
<td>72.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Allan; work boots</td>
<td></td>
<td>146.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Small plants/fertilizer</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Root barrier rolls</td>
<td></td>
<td>177.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1030</td>
<td></td>
<td>#3125/3383/3390/3420; cone holder mounts</td>
<td></td>
<td>-15.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1908</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer hardware, use tax</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1908</td>
<td></td>
<td>Amazon cloud service time</td>
<td></td>
<td>398.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1908</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hendrickson; GFOA conference, airfare/insurance</td>
<td></td>
<td>-4.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1908</td>
<td></td>
<td>Projector lamp with housing, use tax</td>
<td></td>
<td>57.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1908</td>
<td></td>
<td>Projector lamp with housing</td>
<td></td>
<td>196.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-1908</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer hardware</td>
<td></td>
<td>159.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-2923</td>
<td></td>
<td>Volunteer appreciation cards</td>
<td></td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-2923</td>
<td></td>
<td>Classified ads; seasonal maintenance worker</td>
<td></td>
<td>320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-2923</td>
<td></td>
<td>Classified ads; athletics specialist</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-2923</td>
<td></td>
<td>Background check</td>
<td></td>
<td>-12.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-2923</td>
<td></td>
<td>Volunteer appreciation cards, use tax</td>
<td></td>
<td>-9.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-2959</td>
<td></td>
<td>Auto shut off timer for vehicle power inverter, u</td>
<td></td>
<td>70.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-2959</td>
<td></td>
<td>Community Development retreat; lunch</td>
<td></td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-2959</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thompson; WAPT training, registration</td>
<td></td>
<td>113.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-2959</td>
<td></td>
<td>Auto shut off timer for vehicle power inverter</td>
<td></td>
<td>70.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-2959</td>
<td></td>
<td>Community Development retreat; lunch</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-3544</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hendrickson; lunch meeting to discuss Parks fun</td>
<td></td>
<td>14.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-3544</td>
<td></td>
<td>Matheson; lunch meeting to discuss Parks fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>185.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-3544</td>
<td></td>
<td>Matheson; NW Regional Managers Conference,</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-3544</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas; lunch meeting to discuss Parks fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-5366</td>
<td></td>
<td>Partners in Emergency conference, parking</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-5366</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vondran; APWA conference, parking</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-5366</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vondran; APWA conference, parking</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-6093</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lindskov; APWA conference, registration</td>
<td></td>
<td>190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-6093</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lindskov; APWA conference, registration</td>
<td></td>
<td>285.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-6093</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vondran; APWA conference, registration</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-6093</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vondran; APWA conference, registration</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-6686</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aquatics merit award; gift cards</td>
<td></td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check No</td>
<td>Vendor No</td>
<td>Vendor Name Description</td>
<td>Check Date Reference</td>
<td>Check Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-6686</td>
<td>0499-6686</td>
<td>Aquatics; office supply organizers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-7314</td>
<td>0499-7314</td>
<td>Parker; Springbrook conference, hotel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-7314</td>
<td>0499-7314</td>
<td>Hendrickson; WMTA conference, hotel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0499-7314</td>
<td>0499-7314</td>
<td>Joint citizens police academy; dinner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31065</td>
<td>2368</td>
<td>Best Parking Lot Cleaning Inc.</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>5,859.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>130752</td>
<td>Street cleaning; April</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31066</td>
<td>2794</td>
<td>C&amp;P Fencing</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>1,556.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>312-1 REVIS</td>
<td>Woodcreek pond fence repair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31067</td>
<td>2463</td>
<td>Capital Lighting</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>381.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120680</td>
<td>City hall; light bulbs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31068</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Capital One Commercial</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>25.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>074607</td>
<td>Tarps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31069</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>Lena Carkeek</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>36.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2266-5</td>
<td>Carkeek; WRPA conference, mileage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31070</td>
<td>2366</td>
<td>CenturyLink Business Services</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1300169746</td>
<td>Aquatics; internet/loop, April</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31071</td>
<td>2715</td>
<td>Joseph Cimaomo, Jr.</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>30.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2715-5</td>
<td>Cimaomo; MSWAC meeting, mileage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31072</td>
<td>0364</td>
<td>Code Publishing Company</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46431</td>
<td>Municipal code; web hosting, 5/14-5/15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31073</td>
<td>0184</td>
<td>Cordi &amp; Bejarano</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>1,860.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
<td>Public defender; 2/25, 4/15, 4/29/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31074</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>Covington Applebee's</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>600.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2800-5</td>
<td>CEDC Business breakfast; catering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31075</td>
<td>2467</td>
<td>Department of Enterprise Services</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>41.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73119710</td>
<td>Finazzo; business cards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73119710</td>
<td>Morrissey; business cards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73119710</td>
<td>Bykosen; business cards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73119710</td>
<td>Bykosen; business cards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AP Checks by Date - Detail by Check Date (5/16/2014 8:57 AM)  
6 of 146
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check No</th>
<th>Vendor No</th>
<th>Vendor Name Description</th>
<th>Check Date Reference</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31076</td>
<td>0699</td>
<td>Department of Licensing</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>123.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31076</td>
<td>0699-5</td>
<td>Drivers abstracts; Martinsons, Conway, Leung, S</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31077</td>
<td>2734</td>
<td>Financial Consultants International Inc.</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>1,425.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31077</td>
<td>13995</td>
<td>#3436; side/rear/flip steps installed</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,425.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31078</td>
<td>1733</td>
<td>The Good Earth Works, Inc.</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31078</td>
<td>128687</td>
<td>Maint shop; chain saw parts</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31078</td>
<td>128687</td>
<td>Maint shop; chain saw parts</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31078</td>
<td>128687</td>
<td>Maint shop; chain saw parts</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31079</td>
<td>2045</td>
<td>Goodbye Graffiti Seattle</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>140.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31079</td>
<td>20063</td>
<td>Everclean program, May</td>
<td></td>
<td>431.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31079</td>
<td>20063</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>431.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31080</td>
<td>2553</td>
<td>Gordon Thomas Honeywell Governmental Affairs services; April</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>1,705.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,705.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31081</td>
<td>0302</td>
<td>Gray &amp; Osborne</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>312.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31081</td>
<td>13504.00-11</td>
<td>CIP 1029; engineering, 3/30-4/26/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>441.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31081</td>
<td>13550.00-5</td>
<td>Stormwater utility rate study; 3/30-4/26/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,024.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31081</td>
<td>13577.00-7</td>
<td>CIP 1057; engineering, 3/30-4/26/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,323.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31081</td>
<td>13599.00-6</td>
<td>Timberlane/Jenkins Park SW LID &amp; Retro, 3/30-4/26/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31082</td>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Griffis Heating, Inc.</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>23,102.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31082</td>
<td>S-14999</td>
<td>Minor housing repair; #MOEN-03-13</td>
<td></td>
<td>124.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>0867</td>
<td>Home Depot Credit Services</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>2583593</td>
<td>Aquatics; hose connectors</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>3063353</td>
<td>Lawn seed</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>4090350</td>
<td>Returned; coupler</td>
<td></td>
<td>-9.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>4090351</td>
<td>Maint shop; pressure washer fittings</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>4090351</td>
<td>Maint shop; pressure washer fittings</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>4090351</td>
<td>Maint shop; pressure washer fittings</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>4141340</td>
<td>Sod roll</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>44063079</td>
<td>Coupler</td>
<td></td>
<td>22.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>5083601</td>
<td>CCP; caps for goal post sleeves</td>
<td></td>
<td>77.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>6010015</td>
<td>Posts</td>
<td></td>
<td>90.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>7192858</td>
<td>Jackhammer rental; 4/22</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>8014186</td>
<td>Lag screws, washers</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>8590047</td>
<td>Maint shop; buckets</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>8590047</td>
<td>Maint shop; buckets</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>8590047</td>
<td>Maint shop; buckets</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>9592704</td>
<td>Paint roller covers/trays</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>9593817</td>
<td>Maint shop; washers/nuts</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31083</td>
<td>9593817</td>
<td>Maint shop; washers/nuts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check No</td>
<td>Vendor No</td>
<td>Vendor Name</td>
<td>Check Date Reference</td>
<td>Check Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31084</td>
<td>0083</td>
<td>ICMA</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>299.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168758-5</td>
<td>Matheson; ICMA membership dues, 7/1/14-6/30</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31085</td>
<td>0143</td>
<td>King County Finance</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>196446</td>
<td>Solid waste disposal fees; 4/22 &amp; 4/24</td>
<td></td>
<td>129.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40976-40983</td>
<td>Street services; 4/7-4/30/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,422.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31086</td>
<td>0204</td>
<td>King County Pet Licensing</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>8,551.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0204-5</td>
<td>Pet license remittance; April</td>
<td></td>
<td>580.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31087</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>Tatyana Kiselyov</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>36.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2795-5</td>
<td>Kiselyov; WRAP conference, mileage</td>
<td></td>
<td>36.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31088</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Lakeside Industries</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>118.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12039216MB</td>
<td>EZ street asphalt</td>
<td></td>
<td>118.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31089</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>LMN Architects</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>620.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54841</td>
<td>Design review assistance; 3/1-3/31/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>620.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31090</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>Marilla Mhoon</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>386.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1410-5</td>
<td>Mhoon; various meetings, mileage/parking</td>
<td></td>
<td>386.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31091</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>NAPA Auto Parts</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707067</td>
<td>Nitrile gloves, spark plug</td>
<td></td>
<td>58.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707067</td>
<td>Nitrile gloves, spark plug</td>
<td></td>
<td>58.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707067</td>
<td>Nitrile gloves, spark plug</td>
<td></td>
<td>29.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707934</td>
<td>Maint shop; brush</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707934</td>
<td>#2577; poly seals</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707934</td>
<td>Maint shop; brush</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>707934</td>
<td>Maint shop; brush</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>708299</td>
<td>Maint shop; sealant</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>708299</td>
<td>Maint shop; sealant</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>708299</td>
<td>Maint shop; sealant</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>708369</td>
<td>Maint shop; car wash</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>708369</td>
<td>#2577; wipers</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>708369</td>
<td>Maint shop; car wash</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>708369</td>
<td>Maint shop; car wash</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>709656</td>
<td>#2577; battery</td>
<td></td>
<td>140.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>709957</td>
<td>#2577; battery, light bulb</td>
<td></td>
<td>136.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31092</td>
<td>2796</td>
<td>NW Envirotech, LLC</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14003</td>
<td>Asphalt</td>
<td></td>
<td>454.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Check Number 31091:
58.30
58.30
29.16
3.47
3.24
3.47
1.73
1.37
2.73
2.73
1.05
7.81
2.09
2.09
140.09
136.54
454.17

Total for Check Number 31092:
741.85
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check No</th>
<th>Vendor No</th>
<th>Vendor Name Description</th>
<th>Check Date Reference</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31093</td>
<td>0004</td>
<td>Office Depot</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>741.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1677175127</td>
<td>Expanding file</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70487479001</td>
<td>Return; binder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-7.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704883072001</td>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>190.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704883170001</td>
<td>Binders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705030740001</td>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705030740001</td>
<td>Hot cocoa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>705030740001</td>
<td>Resource management plans; binders/protector s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>58.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710350031001</td>
<td>Badge reels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710350773001</td>
<td>Dish soap</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710350773001</td>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>228.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>710350773001</td>
<td>Hi-liter markers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7109001937001</td>
<td>Specialty paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7109001937001</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31094</td>
<td>1407</td>
<td>Parametrix, Inc.</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>620.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-80868</td>
<td>Plan review services; 3/2-4/5/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,041.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31095</td>
<td>0057</td>
<td>Petty Cash</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>1,041.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0057-5</td>
<td>Lindsey; KCPEC meeting; parking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0057-5</td>
<td>Parrish; Stormwater work group meeting; parking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0057-5</td>
<td>#2900; vehicle wash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0057-5</td>
<td>Klason; KCPCA annual dues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0057-5</td>
<td>SECTOR unit; cigarette lighter adaptor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0057-5</td>
<td>Bykones; Beyond Urban Branding workshop; ps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0057-5</td>
<td>Bykones; Cities &amp; Universities meeting; parking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0057-5</td>
<td>Lindsey; KCPEC meeting; parking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31096</td>
<td>2048</td>
<td>PRSA</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>75.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1624960-5</td>
<td>Slate; PRSA membership, 7/1/14-6/30/15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>367.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31097</td>
<td>1361</td>
<td>Puget Sound Business Journal</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>367.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7198744</td>
<td>Puget Sound Business Journal; 1 year subscript</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31098</td>
<td>0161</td>
<td>Puget Sound Energy</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200003986730-5</td>
<td>Streets; electricity, 4/3-5/1/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>63.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200003987282-5</td>
<td>Streets; electricity, 4/4-5/2/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>51.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200003987464-5</td>
<td>Streets; electricity, 4/4-5/2/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200004045635-5</td>
<td>Streets; electricity, 4/3-5/1/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200004045866-5</td>
<td>Streets; electricity, 4/4-5/2/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200005568858-5</td>
<td>Streets; electricity, 4/1-4/29/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>75.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000013103656-5</td>
<td>CCF; electricity, 4/1-4/29/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200013951476-5</td>
<td>Streets; electricity, 4/1-4/29/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>74.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200014568881-5</td>
<td>Maint shop; electricity, 4/1-4/29/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200014568881-5</td>
<td>Maint shop; electricity, 4/1-4/29/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200014568881-5</td>
<td>Maint shop; electricity, 4/1-4/29/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>65.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200022909309-5</td>
<td>Streets; electricity, 4/3-5/1/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>77.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200022909689-5</td>
<td>Skate park; electricity, 4/4-5/2/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check No</td>
<td>Vendor No</td>
<td>Vendor Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Check Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31099</td>
<td>2797</td>
<td>Gavin Riley</td>
<td>Refund; business license submitted in error</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31100</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Sharp Electronics Corp.</td>
<td>Reception copier; usage, 3/25-4/25/14</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31101</td>
<td>0480</td>
<td>SHRM</td>
<td>SHRM membership dues; 6/1/14-5/31/15</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31102</td>
<td>0736</td>
<td>Sound Security, Inc.</td>
<td>Maint shop; secure monitoring, 5/1-5/31/14</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31103</td>
<td>2798</td>
<td>Southern Aluminum</td>
<td>Performance stage, use tax</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31104</td>
<td>2799</td>
<td>Tentmology</td>
<td>Performance stage cover, use tax</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31105</td>
<td>3106</td>
<td>US Bancorp Equip Inc.</td>
<td>Copier lease</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31107</td>
<td>0046</td>
<td>Verizon Wireless</td>
<td>800 MHz access fee; April</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AP Checks by Date - Detail by Check Date (5/16/2014 8:57 AM)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check No</th>
<th>Vendor No</th>
<th>Vendor Name Description</th>
<th>Check Date Reference</th>
<th>Check Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9723864631</td>
<td>Cellular service, 4/21-5/20/14</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>216.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9723864631</td>
<td>Cellular service, 4/21-5/20/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9723864631</td>
<td>Cellular service/tablet data, 4/21-5/20/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>75.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9723864631</td>
<td>Cellular service/tablet data, 4/21-5/20/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>335.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9723864631</td>
<td>Cellular service, 4/21-5/20/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>28.88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9723864631</td>
<td>Cellular service, 4/21-5/20/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>67.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9723864631</td>
<td>Cellular service/tablet data, 4/21-5/20/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>171.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31108</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>Washington State Patrol Background checks</td>
<td>Total for Check Number 31108:</td>
<td>945.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114007760</td>
<td></td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31109</td>
<td>2664</td>
<td>Washington Tractor Herbicide spray tank parts</td>
<td>Total for Check Number 31109:</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432999</td>
<td></td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>10.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31110</td>
<td>2652</td>
<td>Wells Fargo Financial Leasing Plotter/scanner; lease, 9/10-6/9/14</td>
<td>Total for Check Number 31110:</td>
<td>228.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001113335</td>
<td></td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>228.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31111</td>
<td>0355</td>
<td>WRPA</td>
<td>Total for Check Number 31111:</td>
<td>1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-179</td>
<td>WRPA agency dues; 1/1-12/31/14</td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-179</td>
<td>WRPA agency dues; 1/1-12/31/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-179</td>
<td>WRPA agency dues; 1/1-12/31/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-179</td>
<td>WRPA agency dues; 1/1-12/31/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31112</td>
<td>0781</td>
<td>YWCA of Seattle &amp; King County Human services; 1st Quarter 2014</td>
<td>Total for Check Number 31112:</td>
<td>1,664.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0781-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>05/13/2014</td>
<td>1,664.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total for 5/13/2014:</td>
<td>135,754.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Report Total (70 checks):</td>
<td>135,754.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
May 9, 2014

City of Covington

Payroll Approval

- Request Council approval for payment of Payroll dated 05/09/14 consisting of:

PAYLOCALITY CHECK # 1002387392 through PAYLOCALITY CHECK # 1002387403 and
PAYLOCALITY CHECK # 1002387543 through PAYLOCALITY CHECK # 1002387543 inclusive, plus employee direct deposits

IN THE AMOUNT OF $160,360.24

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE MATERIALS HAVE BEEN FURNISHED, THE SERVICES RENDERED OR THE LABOR PERFORMED AS DESCRIBED HEREIN AND THAT THE CLAIMS ARE JUST, DUE AND UNPAID OBLIGATIONS AGAINST THE CITY OF COVINGTON, WASHINGTON, COUNTY OF KING, AND THAT WE ARE AUTHORIZED TO AUTHENTICATE AND CERTIFY SAID CLAIMS PER THE ATTACHED COUNCIL APPROVAL REPORT.

_________________________  ___________________________
Rob Hendrickson            Mark Lanza
Finance Director           City Councilmember

_________________________  ___________________________
Wayne Snoey                Marilla Mhoon
City Councilmember         City Councilmember

Council Meeting Date Approved:
### Payroll Checks for Account Paylocity Account

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check/Voucher</th>
<th>Check Type</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Employee Id</th>
<th>Employee Name</th>
<th>Net Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>107328</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>Bates, Krista</td>
<td>77.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107329</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>Kirshenbaum, Kathleen</td>
<td>500.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107330</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>Lyon, Valerie</td>
<td>1,452.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107331</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>Matheson, Derek M</td>
<td>4,769.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107332</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>Mhooon, Darren S</td>
<td>1,402.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107333</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>Michaud, Joan M</td>
<td>2,079.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107334</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Scott, Sharon G</td>
<td>2,488.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107335</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>Slate, Karla J</td>
<td>2,352.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107336</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>Hart, Richard</td>
<td>3,494.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107337</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>Mueller, Ann M</td>
<td>1,389.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107338</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Cles, Staci M</td>
<td>1,780.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107339</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Hagen, Lindsay K</td>
<td>1,536.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107340</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>Hendrickson, Robert</td>
<td>3,691.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107341</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Parker, Cassandra</td>
<td>2,556.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107342</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>Allen, Joshua C</td>
<td>1,873.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107343</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>Dalton, Jesse J</td>
<td>1,917.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107344</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>Fealy, William J</td>
<td>1,849.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107345</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>Gaudette, John J</td>
<td>1,990.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107346</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>Junkin, Ross D</td>
<td>2,799.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107347</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Matthews, Paul E</td>
<td>953.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107348</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>Rosales, Rafael</td>
<td>991.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107349</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>Wesley, Daniel A</td>
<td>2,175.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107350</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>Bykonen, Brian D</td>
<td>2,100.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107351</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>Christenson, Gregg R</td>
<td>2,091.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107352</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>Lyons, Salina K</td>
<td>2,323.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107354</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>Ogren, Nelson W</td>
<td>2,751.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107355</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>Thompson, Kelly</td>
<td>2,107.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107356</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>Morrissey, Mayson</td>
<td>2,778.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107357</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Bahl, Rachel A</td>
<td>2,010.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107358</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>Carkeck, Lena</td>
<td>1,482.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107359</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>Feser, Angela M</td>
<td>2,741.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107360</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>Martinsons, Jaquelyn</td>
<td>372.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107361</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>Patterson, Clifford</td>
<td>2,430.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107362</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>Thomas, Scott R</td>
<td>3,509.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107363</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Bates, Shellie L</td>
<td>2,004.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107364</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>Back, Shawn M</td>
<td>1,622.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107365</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>French, Fred</td>
<td>640.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107366</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>Lindskov, Robert T</td>
<td>2,885.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107367</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>Parrish, Benjamin A</td>
<td>1,926.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107368</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Vondran, Donald M</td>
<td>3,614.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107369</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>Allen, Kaitlyn</td>
<td>515.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107370</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>Andrews, Kaitlyn E</td>
<td>473.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107371</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>Bailey, Brooke</td>
<td>140.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107372</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>Blakely, Coleman P.</td>
<td>222.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107373</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Chaves, Christopher D</td>
<td>52.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107374</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>Cox, Melissa</td>
<td>768.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107375</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>Cranston, Alexander M</td>
<td>424.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107376</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>Hanger, Austin R.</td>
<td>69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107377</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>Hendricks, Cole M</td>
<td>183.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107378</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>Houghton, Cassandra L</td>
<td>64.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107379</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>Kiselyov, Tatyana</td>
<td>792.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check/Voucher Check Type</td>
<td>Check Date</td>
<td>Employee Id</td>
<td>Employee Name</td>
<td>Net Amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107379 AGENCY</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>401SS</td>
<td>ICMA Retirement Trust</td>
<td>16,448.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107380 AGENCY</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>4576x</td>
<td>Vantagepoint Transfer Agent-457</td>
<td>383.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107381 AGENCY</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>CICOV</td>
<td>City of Covington</td>
<td>2,815.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107382 AGENCY</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>Emp</td>
<td>City of Covington Employee Fund</td>
<td>87.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107383 AGENCY</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>IC401</td>
<td>ICMA Retirement Trust</td>
<td>14,136.76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107384 AGENCY</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>IC457</td>
<td>ICMA Retirement Trust</td>
<td>1,741.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107385 AGENCY</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>ROTH</td>
<td>ICMA Retirement Trust</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107386 AGENCY</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>VEBA HRA</td>
<td>VEBA Trust Contributions</td>
<td>1,537.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002387543 AGENCY</td>
<td>5/9/2014</td>
<td>JG1</td>
<td>WASH CHILD SUPPORT</td>
<td>110.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Totals for Payroll Checks** 83 Items 103,613.18

**Totals for Third Party Checks** 9 Items 37,359.99

Tax Liabilities 19,188.79
Paylocity Fees 198.28

**Grand Total** $160,360.24
May 23, 2014

City of Covington

Payroll Approval

- Request Council approval for payment of Payroll dated 05/23/14 consisting of:

PAYLOCITY CHECK # 1002435652 through PAYLOCITY CHECK # 1002435668 inclusive, plus employee direct deposits

IN THE AMOUNT OF $165,118.14

WE, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE MATERIALS HAVE BEEN FURNISHED, THE SERVICES RENDERED OR THE LABOR PERFORMED AS DESCRIBED HEREIN AND THAT THE CLAIMS ARE JUST, DUE AND UNPAID OBLIGATIONS AGAINST THE CITY OF COVINGTON, WASHINGTON, COUNTY OF KING, AND THAT WE ARE AUTHORIZED TO AUTHENTICATE AND CERTIFY SAID CLAIMS PER THE ATTACHED COUNCIL APPROVAL REPORT.

________________________
Rob Hendrickson
Finance Director

________________________
Mark Lanza
City Councilmember

________________________
Wayne Snoey
City Councilmember

________________________
Marlla Mhooon
City Councilmember

Council Meeting Date Approved:

________________________
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check/Voucher</th>
<th>Check Type</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Employee Id</th>
<th>Employee Name</th>
<th>Net Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>107392</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>Kirshenbaum, Kathleen</td>
<td>500.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107393</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>Lyon, Valerie</td>
<td>1,452.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107394</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>Matheson, Derek M</td>
<td>4,765.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107395</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>Mhcon, Darren S</td>
<td>1,437.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107396</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>Michaud, Joan M</td>
<td>2,078.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107397</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Scott, Sharon G</td>
<td>2,488.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107398</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>Slate, Karla J</td>
<td>2,352.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107400</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>Mueller, Ann M</td>
<td>1,194.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107401</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Cies, Staci M</td>
<td>1,780.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107402</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Hagen, Lindsay K</td>
<td>1,536.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107403</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>Hendrickson, Robert</td>
<td>3,688.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107404</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>Parker, Cassandra</td>
<td>2,556.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107405</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>Cimaomo, Joseph T</td>
<td>390.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107406</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>Harto, Margaret</td>
<td>457.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107407</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>Lanza, Mark</td>
<td>392.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107408</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>Mhcon, Marla</td>
<td>413.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107409</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>Scott, James A</td>
<td>415.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107410</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>Wagner, Jeffrey</td>
<td>415.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107411</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>Allen, Joshua C</td>
<td>1,699.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107412</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>Dalton, Jesse J</td>
<td>1,895.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107413</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>Fealy, William J</td>
<td>2,090.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107414</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>Gaudette, John J</td>
<td>1,872.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107415</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>Junkin, Ross D</td>
<td>2,794.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107416</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>Matthews, Paul E</td>
<td>953.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107417</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>Rosales, Rafael</td>
<td>1,040.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107418</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>Wesley, Daniel A</td>
<td>2,175.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107419</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>Bykonen, Brian D</td>
<td>2,100.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107420</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>Christenson, Gregg R</td>
<td>2,081.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107421</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>Lyons, Salina K</td>
<td>2,323.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107422</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>Meyers, Robert L</td>
<td>3,255.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107423</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>Ogren, Nelson W</td>
<td>2,751.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107424</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>Thompson, Kelly</td>
<td>2,107.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107425</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>Morrissey, Mayson</td>
<td>2,778.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107426</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Bahl, Rachel A</td>
<td>2,008.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107427</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>Carkeek, Lena</td>
<td>724.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107428</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>Feser, Angelia M</td>
<td>2,741.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107429</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>Finazzo, Dominic V</td>
<td>1,485.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107430</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>Kiselyov, Tatyana</td>
<td>1,430.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107431</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>Martinsons, Jaqkelyn</td>
<td>170.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107432</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>Patterson, Clifford</td>
<td>2,428.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107433</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>Thomas, Scott R</td>
<td>3,502.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107434</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>Bates, Shellie L</td>
<td>2,004.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107435</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>Buck, Shawn M</td>
<td>1,622.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107436</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>French, Fred</td>
<td>553.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107437</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>Linskov, Robert T</td>
<td>2,885.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107438</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>Parrish, Benjamin A</td>
<td>1,926.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107439</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Vondran, Donald M</td>
<td>3,614.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107440</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>Allen, Kaitlyn</td>
<td>402.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107441</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>Andrews, Kaitlyn E</td>
<td>186.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107442</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>Bailey, Brooke</td>
<td>76.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107443</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>Blakely, Coleman P.</td>
<td>201.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107444</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>Carrillo, Anthony G</td>
<td>11.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107445</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Chaves, Christopher D</td>
<td>66.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107446</td>
<td>Regular</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>Cox, Melissa</td>
<td>612.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Id</td>
<td>Employee Name</td>
<td>Net Amount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
<td>Cranston, Alexander M</td>
<td>95.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>Foxworthy, Rebecca</td>
<td>222.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
<td>Hanger, Austin R.</td>
<td>154.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>449</td>
<td>Hogenhuis, Shaye A</td>
<td>83.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
<td>Houghton, Cassandra L</td>
<td>101.72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>Knox, John Q</td>
<td>260.06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>Knox, Patrick L</td>
<td>83.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>Lanz, Avalon A.</td>
<td>276.84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>Lipinski, Matthew</td>
<td>119.83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435</td>
<td>Martin, Iain-Josiah</td>
<td>27.81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438</td>
<td>Mashika, Myroslav</td>
<td>230.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>McCarthy, Joseph</td>
<td>414.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439</td>
<td>Newman, Ashley M</td>
<td>244.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>Perko, Alyssa M.</td>
<td>83.94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445</td>
<td>Portin, Andrew</td>
<td>138.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Praggastis, Alexander</td>
<td>148.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Reynolds, Shannon J.</td>
<td>346.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>Sizemore, Christine A</td>
<td>292.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>Tomalik, Stefan A</td>
<td>518.41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>Turnbull, Dane A.</td>
<td>108.73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
<td>von Michalofski, Kayla M</td>
<td>540.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
<td>Wardrip, Spencer A</td>
<td>609.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432</td>
<td>Wilton, Sara J</td>
<td>150.59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Beaufreere, Noreen</td>
<td>2,780.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Throm, Victoria J</td>
<td>1,901.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
<td>Newell, Nancy J</td>
<td>47.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
<td>Snoey, Wayne</td>
<td>187.81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>Kemp, Wyatt</td>
<td>921.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>Quigley, Matthew S</td>
<td>433.87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451</td>
<td>Conway, Sean</td>
<td>653.88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441</td>
<td>Schug, Erick</td>
<td>336.04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
<td>Bowen, Joshua W</td>
<td>673.54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437</td>
<td>George, James C</td>
<td>55.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>Hanson, Sean C</td>
<td>560.06</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
<td>Jensen, Emily A</td>
<td>77.85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Johansen, Andrea</td>
<td>456.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
<td>Mayes, Annika L</td>
<td>22.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442</td>
<td>Mosiychuk, Vadim A</td>
<td>118.57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>Quintos, Edward Louie D</td>
<td>110.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>Rinck, Tyler P</td>
<td>27.97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
<td>Wunschel, Ethan G.</td>
<td>126.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Totals for Payroll Checks** 96 Items

**Third Party Checks for Account Paylocity Account**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Check/Voucher</th>
<th>Check Date</th>
<th>Employee Id</th>
<th>Employee Name</th>
<th>Net Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>107472</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>401SS ICMA Retirement Trust</td>
<td>16,944.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107473</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>457Ex Vantagepoint Transfer Agent-</td>
<td>383.82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107474</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>CICOV City of Covington</td>
<td>2,815.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107475</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>Emp City of Covington Employee</td>
<td>113.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107476</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>IC401 ICMA Retirement Trust</td>
<td>14,114.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107477</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>IC457 ICMA Retirement Trust</td>
<td>1,968.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107478</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>ROTH ICMA Retirement Trust</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107479</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>VEBA HRA VEBA Trust Contributions</td>
<td>1,620.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002435668</td>
<td>5/23/2014</td>
<td>JG1 WASH CHILD SUPPORT</td>
<td>110.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Totals for Third Party Checks** 9 Items

**Tax Liabilities** 19,414.38

**Paylocity Fees** 402.46

**Grand Total** $165,118.14

17 of 146
Consent Agenda Item C-2  
Covington City Council Meeting  
Date: May 27, 2014

SUBJECT: APPOINT VOTING DELEGATES FOR THE 2014 ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON CITIES ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING.

RECOMMENDED BY: Derek Matheson, City Manager

ATTACHMENT(S): None

PREPARED BY: Sharon Scott, City Clerk/Executive Assistant

EXPLANATION:
The Association of Washington Cities (AWC) will hold its annual business meeting this year on June 19 in Spokane. Each city selects up to three delegates to vote on AWC policy at the annual business meeting held during the conference. Also at the annual business meeting:

- You elect your board of directors – the people who guide your association’s activities.
- You debate the hot issues that impact cities.
- Hear about AWC’s legislative work and what happened during the 2014 legislative session directly from AWC’s lobbyists. Find out how it impacts your city and what bills survived.

Delegate selections need to be sent to AWC by June 11, 2014. Mayor Pro Tem Wagner and City Manager Derek Matheson are registered to attend the conference.

ALTERNATIVES:
Not Applicable

FISCAL IMPACT:
None.

CITY COUNCIL ACTION: _____ Ordinance _____ Resolution X Motion _____ Other

Councilmember __________ moves, and Councilmember __________________ seconds to appoint Mayor Pro Tem Wagner and Derek Matheson as the delegates to represent the City of Covington at the 2014 Association of Washington Cities Annual Business Meeting.

REVIEWED BY: City Manager
SUBJECT: CONSIDER AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO ENTER INTO A KING COUNTY INTERLOCAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT REGARDING COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG); HOME INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIPS PROGRAM CONSORTIA; AND REGIONAL AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROGRAM (RAHP) CONSORTIUM.

RECOMMENDED BY: Human Services Commission

ATTACHMENT(S):
  1. King County Interlocal Cooperation Agreement
  2. Minutes from the May 8, 2014 Human Services Commission Meeting

PREPARED BY: Victoria Throm, Personnel & Human Services Analyst

EXPLANATION:
Staff is seeking authorization from Council to continue participation in the King County Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Consortium, the King County HOME Investment Partnerships Program Consortium, and the Regional Affordable Housing Program (RAHP) Consortium. The current Interlocal Cooperation Agreement for these federal and locally-funded programs will expire at the end of 2014.

The Joint Recommendation Committee (JRC) is composed of city and county representatives who are advisors to the King County Executive. Their role is to review and recommend specific projects as well as develop program guidelines for projects undertaken with CDBG, HOME and RAHP funds. The JRC will be responsible to ensure that residents of all geographic areas benefit fairly from this program. In addition, each city has the opportunity to appoint a representative to the sub-regional advisory group to review proposals and make project recommendations to the JRC. Currently, Victoria Throm, Personnel & Human Services Analyst, serves as the Covington representative on the Consortia’s South King County Advisory Board.

Benefits of Continuing Participation in the CDBG Consortium:
- Low and moderate-income homeowners in Covington can apply for grants or loans from the Housing Repair Program.
- Low and moderate-income residents who are at risk for homelessness, eviction, or foreclosure may be eligible for emergency grants/loans to help them remain in their homes through the Housing Stability Program.
- Nonprofit organizations that serve Covington can apply for funds to acquire or construct human service facilities or housing that serve low and moderate-income residents.
- Nonprofit organizations that serve Covington can apply for funds for human service programs that serve low and moderate-income residents.
- The City of Covington can apply for CDBG funds for public infrastructure and park projects that serve low and moderate-income neighborhoods.
- A Covington representative can participate on the inter-jurisdictional Advisory Board that recommends specific projects to receive CDBG funds and program guidelines to the JRC.

Benefits of Continuing Participation in the King County HOME Consortium:
- City of Covington and affordable housing developers serving Covington may apply for HOME funds to help meet locally identified affordable housing needs, including rental housing and first-time homeownership programs.
- City of Covington and affordable housing developers serving Covington may apply for HOME funds to support the rehabilitation and preservation of affordable housing.
- Covington representative can participate on the inter-jurisdictional Advisory Board that recommends specific projects to receive HOME funds and program guidelines to the JRC.

Amendments to the CDBG Consortia Interlocal Agreements

Staff in the Department of Community and Human Services, Housing and Community Development Program conducted a series of meetings with the representatives from the participating partner cities in the fall of 2013 and early 2014. Through those meetings, amendments and renewals to the CDBG agreements have been negotiated and agreed upon. Those changes to the ILA are noted in blue.

ALTERNATIVES: Not to participate in the Consortia. Staff does not recommend this alternative because if Covington elects not to participate in the Interlocal Agreement, the City would need to apply to the State for CDBG funding and Covington residents would not be eligible for the housing repair program.

FISCAL IMPACT: No fiscal impact.

CITY COUNCIL ACTION: ___ Ordinance ___ Resolution ___ X ___ Motion ___ Other

Council member ______________ moves, Council member ____________ seconds to authorize the City Manager to enter into an Interlocal Cooperative Agreement with the King County CDBG/HOME/RAHP Consortia for the three year period of 2015-2017.

REVIEWED BY: Derek Matheson, City Manager; Noreen Beaufreere, Personnel Manager; Rob Hendrickson, Finance Director.
THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by and between King County (hereinafter the “County”) and the City of ________________________________________________, (hereinafter the “City”) said parties to this Agreement each being a unit of general local government in the State of Washington.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the federal government, through adoption and administration of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (the “Act”), as amended, will make available to King County Community Development Block Grant funds, hereinafter referred to as “CDBG”, for expenditure during the 2015, 2016 and 2017 funding years; and

WHEREAS, the area encompassed by unincorporated King County and all participating cities, has been designated by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD"), as an urban county for the purpose of receiving CDBG funds; and

WHEREAS, the Act directs HUD to distribute to each urban county a share of the annual appropriation of CDBG funds based on formula, taking into consideration the social and economic characteristics of the urban county; and

WHEREAS, the Act allows participation of units of general government within an urban county in undertaking activities that further the goals of the CDBG program within the urban county; and

WHEREAS, the CDBG Regulations require the acceptance of the King County Consortium Consolidated Housing and Community Development Plan (“Consolidated Plan”) by participating jurisdictions; and

WHEREAS, King County is responsible to the federal government for all activities undertaken with CDBG funds and shall ensure that all CDBG assurances and certifications King County is required to submit to HUD with the Annual Action Plan are met; and

WHEREAS, King County and the participating jurisdictions agree that it is mutually desirable and beneficial to enter into a consortium arrangement pursuant to and authorized by the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990, as amended, 42 USC 12701 et. seq. and 24 CFR Part 92 for purposes of the HOME Investment Partnerships Program, hereinafter referred to as “HOME Program”, and to cooperate in undertaking HOME Program activities; and

WHEREAS, King County shall undertake CDBG/HOME Program-funded activities in participating incorporated jurisdictions as specified in the Consolidated Plan by granting funds to those jurisdictions and to other qualifying entities to carry out such activities; and
WHEREAS, King County and the participating jurisdictions are committed to targeting CDBG and HOME Program funds to ensure benefit for very low to moderate-income persons as defined by HUD; and

WHEREAS, King County and the participating jurisdictions recognize that needs of very low to moderate-income persons may cross jurisdictional boundaries and therefore can be considered regional and sub-regional needs as well as local needs; and

WHEREAS, King County, in conjunction with the participating jurisdictions, must submit an Annual Action Plan to HUD, which is a requirement to receive CDBG funds; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of this Interlocal Cooperation Agreement, entered into pursuant to and in accordance with the State Interlocal Cooperation Act, RCW Chap. 39.34, is to form an urban county consortium, (“Consortium”), for planning the distribution and administration of CDBG, HOME Program, and other federal funds received on behalf of the Consortium from HUD, and for execution of activities in accordance with and under authority of the Act:

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE FOREGOING CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL PROMISES CONTAINED HEREIN, IT IS AGREED THAT:

I. GENERAL AGREEMENT

The County and City agree to cooperate to undertake, or assist in undertaking, activities which further the development of viable urban communities funded from annual CDBG and HOME Program funds from federal fiscal years 2015, 2016 and 2017 appropriations, from recaptured funds and from any program income generated from the expenditure of such funds. These activities include the provision of decent housing, homeless assistance, and a suitable living environment and economic development opportunities, principally for persons with very low to moderate incomes.

II. DEFINITIONS

A. “JRC” means the inter-jurisdictional Joint Recommendations Committee as described in Section V of this Agreement.

B. “CDBG Consortium Partners” means jurisdictions that are official HUD-recognized participants in the CDBG Consortium through a signed Interlocal Agreement.

C. “Consolidated Plan” is the King County Consortium Consolidated Housing and Community Development Plan, a HUD-required plan that identifies needs and contains a strategic plan to guide the investment of HUD CDBG, HOME and ESG funds for a multi-year period not to exceed five years.
III. GENERAL DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS

The distribution of CDBG and HOME Program funds for the King County urban county Consortium shall be governed by the provisions below.

Planning and Administration:

A. The Administrative and Planning Set-asides for the CDBG and the HOME Programs, to be reserved by the County to meet the County’s responsibility to meet all HUD requirements for planning and administration, shall be the maximum allowable by HUD [currently twenty (20) percent of the CDBG funds available from the annual entitlement and twenty (20) percent of program income, and ten (10) percent of the HOME Program funds available from the annual entitlement and ten (10) percent of program income]. If the current percentages for CDBG and/or HOME administration and planning are changed at the federal level, the Consortium may allow the percentage retained by the County to change, following review and recommendation by the Joint Recommendations Committee (“JRC”), as provided in Section V, and approval by the Metropolitan King County Council, as provided in Section VI.

Public/Human Services:

B. The Human Services Set-aside of CDBG shall be the maximum allowable by HUD for human services [currently fifteen (15) percent of the funds available from the CDBG annual entitlement and fifteen (15) percent of program income]. The Human Services Set-aside, including Housing Stability homeless prevention activities and other homeless activities, shall be determined by the CDBG Consortium Partners and approved by the JRC in the Consortium’s most current Consolidated Housing and Community Development Plan.

Housing Repair:

C. The Housing Repair Program Set-aside shall be twenty (20) percent of the funds available from the CDBG entitlement and twenty (20) percent of program income (this percentage is discretionary and not required or limited by HUD). The JRC may periodically review and recommend increases or decreases to this percentage if, in its judgment, there has been a substantial change in the Consortium’s overall funding or need for housing repair that justifies an increase or decrease.

Remaining Capital Funding:

D. The remaining entitlement and program income funds, as well as any recaptured or prior year funds, shall be divided into two separate funds for the two sub-regions of the county: 1) north/east sub-region; and 2) south sub-region. The percentage split between the two funds shall be equal to the percentage of low to
moderate-income population represented by each sub-region. Each sub-region may propose funding priorities and allocate portions of the sub-region’s funds to such priorities for separate competitive processes. Such competitive processes must be for eligible activities that are consistent with the King County Consortium Consolidated Housing and Community Development Plan. A sub-region may also elect to allocate additional funds to the Consortium’s Housing Repair Program for the benefit of residents of the sub-region.

1. The north/east sub-region shall include those cities in the north and east and those portions of unincorporated King County that lie north of Interstate 90. The cities of Mercer Island, Newcastle, Issaquah, and North Bend, which are at or near the Interstate 90 border, along with their designated potential annexation areas, also shall be included in the north/east sub-region.

2. The south sub-region shall include those cities south of Interstate 90 and those portions of unincorporated King County that lie south of Interstate 90, except for the cities of Mercer Island, Newcastle, Issaquah, and North Bend and their potential annexation areas, which are part of the north/east sub-region.

3. The formula for dividing the funds between the two sub-regions shall be based on each sub-region’s share of the Consortium’s low to moderate-income population.

CDBG Guidelines to Address Programmatic Details:

E. The CDBG Consortium Partners may propose King County Consortium CDBG/HOME Guidelines, for approval by the JRC, to guide the Consortium regarding details of program implementation, including, but not limited to, funding guidelines, frequency of application processes, Consortium procedures and goals for geographic equity in the distribution of funds over time.

IV. **USE OF FUNDS: GENERAL PROVISIONS**

A. Funds shall be used to support the goals, objectives and strategies of the King County Consortium Consolidated Housing and Community Development Plan.

B. Funds shall be used in accordance with the CDBG regulations at 24 CFR Part 570, Home Program regulations at 24 CFR Part 92, and all other applicable federal regulations.

V. **JOINT RECOMMENDATIONS COMMITTEE**
An inter-jurisdictional Joint Recommendations Committee (“JRC”) was established through the 2009 – 2011 CDBG/HOME Consortium Interlocal Cooperation Agreement and through King County Code Chapter 24.13, and is hereby adopted as part of this Agreement.

A. Composition—The JRC for the CDBG/HOME Consortium shall be composed of three county representatives and eight cities representatives.

1. The three county representatives shall be King County Executive staff with broad policy responsibilities and/or department directors. County representatives shall be specified in writing and, where possible, shall be consistently the same persons from meeting to meeting.

2. Four of the cities representatives shall be from those cities signing this interlocal cooperation agreement, two from each sub-region.

3. The remaining four cities representatives shall be from cities that qualify to receive CDBG entitlement funds directly from HUD and that are not signing this agreement, but are signing either Joint Agreements or HOME Program-only agreements. These latter four representatives shall have no vote on matters specific to the jurisdictions that are parties to this Agreement.

4. The chairperson and vice-chairperson of the JRC shall be chosen from among the members of the JRC by a majority vote of the members for a term of one year beginning with the first meeting of the calendar year. Attendance of five members of the entire body of eleven members of the JRC for the CDBG/HOME Consortium shall constitute a quorum for voting matters in which all members of the JRC are eligible to vote. For voting items of the Regular CDBG Consortium, in which only seven members may vote (those identified in sub-sections 1 and 2 of this section), four members shall constitute a quorum, made up of two King County representatives and two city representatives.

B. Appointments—The King County Executive shall appoint the three county representatives. The participating cities shall provide for the appointment of their shared representatives in a manner to be determined by those cities through the Sound Cities Association or other agreed-upon mechanism for the execution of shared appointing authority. The Sound Cities Association or other agreed mechanism will select four jurisdictions of varying size from among those signing this Agreement, two from the north/east sub-region and two from the south sub-region. The cities representatives shall be elected officials, chief administrative officers, or persons who report directly to the chief administrative officer and who have broad policy responsibilities; e.g., planning directors, department directors, etc. Members of the JRC shall serve for two years, or at the pleasure of their respective appointing authorities.
C. Powers and Duties—The JRC shall be empowered to:

1. Review and recommend to the King County Executive all policy matters concerning the Consortium CDBG and HOME Program, including but not limited to the Consolidated Plan and related plans and policies.

2. Review and recommend to the King County Executive the projects and programs to be undertaken with CDBG funds and HOME Program funds, including the Administrative Set-aside.

3. Monitor and ensure that all geographic areas and actively participating jurisdictions benefit from CDBG and HOME Program funded activities over time, so far as is feasible considering eligible applications submitted within the goals, objectives and strategies of the Consolidated Plan: 1) there is equity in distribution of funds pursuant to proportion of the region’s low to moderate-income population; and, 2) equity is achieved over time pursuant to Consortium Guidelines adopted by the JRC to the extent feasible.

D. Advisory Committees to JRC—In fulfilling its duty to review and recommend projects and programs to be undertaken with the CDBG and HOME Program funds, the JRC shall consider the advice of sub-regional inter-jurisdictional advisory committees. Sub-regional advisory committees, made up of one representative from each participating jurisdiction in a sub-region that wishes to participate, shall be convened to assist in the review and recommendation of projects and programs to be undertaken in that sub-region. The JRC may also solicit recommendations from other inter-jurisdictional housing and community development committees.

VI. RESPONSIBILITIES AND POWERS OF KING COUNTY

A. Notwithstanding any other provision contained in this Agreement, the County as the applicant and grantee for CDBG and HOME Program funds has responsibility for and assumes all obligations in the execution of the CDBG and HOME Programs, including final responsibility for selecting and executing activities, and submitting to HUD the Consolidated Plan, Annual Action Plans, and related plans and reports, including the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice and the Fair Housing Action Plan. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as an abdication of those responsibilities and obligations.

B. The Metropolitan King County Council shall have authority and responsibility for all policy matters, including the Consolidated Plan, upon review and recommendation by the JRC.

C. The Metropolitan King County Council shall have authority and responsibility for all fund allocation matters, including approval of the annual CDBG and HOME
Program Administrative Set-asides and appropriation of all CDBG and HOME Program funds.

D. The King County Executive, as administrator of the CDBG and HOME Programs, shall have authority and responsibility for all administrative requirements for which the County is responsible to the federal government.

E. The King County Executive shall have authority and responsibility for all fund control and disbursements.

F. The King County Executive shall have the authority and responsibility to staff the JRC and provide liaison between HUD and the urban county Consortium. County Executive staff shall prepare and present to the JRC evaluation reports or recommendations concerning specific proposals or policies, and any other material deemed necessary by the JRC to help it fulfill its powers and duties in IV. C., above.

G. King County Executive staff shall have the authority and responsibility to communicate and consult with participating jurisdictions on CDBG and HOME Program policy and program matters in a timely manner.

H. King County Executive staff shall have the authority and responsibility to convene sub-regional advisory committees made up of representatives from participating jurisdictions in the sub-region, to advise the JRC on the allocation of the sub-regional funds.

I. King County Executive staff shall provide periodic reports on clients served by jurisdictions in the Housing Stability and Housing Repair programs and on the status of CDBG and HOME Program funded projects and make them available to all participating jurisdictions and the JRC.

J. King County Executive staff shall solicit proposals, administer contracts, and provide for technical assistance, both in the development of viable CDBG and HOME Program proposals and in complying with CDBG and HOME Program contractual requirements.

K. King County shall have environmental review responsibility for purposes of fulfilling requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act, under which King County may require the local incorporated jurisdiction or contractor to furnish data, information, and assistance for King County's review and assessment in determining whether an Environmental Impact Statement is required.

VII. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTICIPATING CITIES

A. All participating cities shall cooperate in the development of the Consolidated Plan and related plans.
B. All participating cities shall assign a staff person to be the primary contact for the County on CDBG/HOME Program issues. The assigned CDBG/HOME Program contact person is responsible for communicating relevant information to others at the participating city, including any representative the city may choose to send to the sub-regional advisory committee, if that representative is not the CDBG/HOME Program contact person.

C. At its discretion, a participating city may assign a representative to attend meetings of the sub-regional advisory committee. This representative may or may not be the City’s CDBG/HOME Program contact person. It may be the CDBG/HOME Program contact person, a different staff member, an elected official, or a citizen.

D. If and when a participating city deems necessary or advisable, it may prepare applications for CDBG or HOME Program funds to address the needs of its residents, consistent with the Consolidated Plan.

E. Each participating city shall obtain its council’s authorization for any CDBG or HOME Program application submitted.

F. All participating cities shall carry out CDBG or HOME Program funded projects in a manner that is timely and consistent with contractual requirements.

G. All participating cities owning community facilities or other real property acquired or improved in whole or in part with CDBG or HOME Program funds shall comply with use restrictions as required by HUD and as required by any relevant policies adopted by the JRC.

1. During the period of the use restriction, the participating cities shall notify King County prior to any modification or change in the use of real property acquired or improved in whole or in part with CDBG or HOME Program funds. This includes any modification or change in use from that planned at the time of the acquisition or improvement, including disposition.

2. During the period of the use restriction, if the property acquired or improved with CDBG or HOME Program funds is sold or transferred for a use which does not qualify under the applicable regulations, the participating city shall reimburse King County in an amount equal to the current fair market value (less any portion thereof attributable to expenditures of funds other than CDBG or HOME Program funds).

VIII. RESPONSIBILITIES OF ALL PARTICIPATING JURISDICTIONS

A. All participating jurisdictions shall be considered to be those jurisdictions that have signed this Agreement.
B. All participating jurisdiction shall fulfill to the County's reasonable satisfaction all relevant requirements of federal laws and regulations that apply to King County as applicant, including assurances and certifications described in Section VIII below.

C. Each participating jurisdiction or cooperating unit of general local government certifies that it has adopted and is enforcing:

1. A policy that prohibits the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in non-violent civil rights demonstrations; and

2. A policy that enforces applicable state and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of non-violent civil rights demonstrations within jurisdiction.

D. Pursuant to 24 CFR 570.501(b), all participating units of local governments are subject to the same requirements applicable to sub-recipients when they receive CDBG funds to implement an activity. The applicable requirements include, but are not limited to, a written agreement with the County that complies with 24 CFR 570.503 and includes provisions pertaining to: statement of work; records and reports; program income; uniform administrative items; other program requirements; conditions for religious organizations; suspension and termination; and reversion of assets.

E. All participating units of local government understand that they may not apply for grants under the federal Small Cities or State CDBG Programs that receive separate entitlements from HUD during the period of participation in this Agreement.

F. All units of local government participating in the CDBG urban county consortium through this interlocal cooperation agreement understand that they are also part of the urban county for the HOME Program and that they may not participate in a HOME Program consortium except through the urban county, regardless of whether the urban county receives a HOME formula allocation.

G. All participating units of local government hereby agree to affirmatively further fair housing and to ensure that no CDBG or HOME Program funds shall be expended for activities that do not affirmatively further fair housing within its jurisdiction or that impede the County's actions to comply with its fair housing certification. For purposes of this section, "affirmatively furthering fair housing" includes participation in the process of developing an Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice and a Fair Housing Action Plan. While King County has the primary responsibility for the development of these reports to HUD pursuant to Section V. A. of this Agreement, upon request, the City shall provide assistance to the County in preparing such reports.
H. Participating jurisdictions undertaking activities and/or projects with CDBG funds distributed under this Agreement shall retain full civil and criminal liability as though these funds were locally generated.

I. Participating jurisdictions retain responsibility in fulfilling the requirements of the State Environmental Policy Act under which King County has review responsibility only.

IX. GENERAL TERMS

A. This Agreement shall extend through the 2015, 2016 and 2017 program years, and shall remain in effect until the CDBG funds, Home Program funds and program income received with respect to activities carried out during the three-year qualification period are expended and the funded activities completed. This Agreement shall be automatically renewed for participation in successive three-year qualification periods, unless the County or the City provides written notice that it wishes to amend this Agreement or elects not to participate in the new qualification period by the date set forth by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development in subsequent Urban County Qualification Notices. King County, as the official applicant, shall have the authority and responsibility to ensure that any property acquired or assisted with CDBG funds or HOME Program funds is disposed of or used in accordance with federal regulations.

B. Pursuant to 24 CFR Part 570.307(d)(2), during the period of qualification no included unit of general local government may terminate or withdraw from the cooperation agreement while it remains in effect.

C. It is understood that by signing this Agreement, the City shall agree to comply with the policies, goals, objectives and strategies of the King County Consortium Consolidated Housing and Community Development Plan.

D. Parties to this Agreement must take all required actions necessary to assure compliance with King County's certification required by Section 104(b) of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (Title III of the Civil Rights Act), the Fair Housing Act as amended, Section 109 of Title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and other applicable laws.

E. This Agreement shall be executed in three counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, by the chief executive officers of the County and the City, pursuant to the authority granted them by their respective governing bodies. One of the signed Agreements shall be filed by the County with the Region X office of HUD, one shall be filed with the City and one shall be filed with the County. Prior to its taking effect, the fully executed Agreement shall be filed with the
County Auditor, or, alternatively, listed by subject on a public agency’s web site or other electronically retrievable public source.

F. It is recognized that amendment to the provisions of this Agreement may be appropriate, and such amendment shall take place when the parties to this Agreement have executed a written amendment to this Agreement. The City and the County also agree to adopt any amendments to the Agreement incorporating changes necessary to meet the requirements for cooperation agreements set forth in an Urban County Qualification Notice applicable for a subsequent three-year qualification period, and to submit such amendment to the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. Failure to adopt such required amendment shall void the automatic renewal of the Agreement for the subsequent qualification period.

G. This Agreement is made and entered into for the sole protection and benefit of the parties hereto and their successors and assigns. No other person shall have any right of action based on any provision of this Agreement.

KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON

CITY OF ______________________________

for King County Executive
Adrienne Quinn
Printed Name
Director, Department of Community and Human Services
Title
Date

Approved as to Form:
OFFICE OF THE KING COUNTY PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

CITY OF ______________________________

By: Signature
Printed Name
Title
Date

Approved as to Form:
CITY OF ______________________________
CITY ATTORNEY

City Attorney
ATTEST:
CITY OF ________________________________

_____________________________________

_____________________________________

City Clerk
CALL TO ORDER
Chair McGregor-Hollums called the May 8, 2014 regular meeting of the Human Services Commission to order at 6:32 p.m.

MEMBERS PRESENT
Joyce Bowling, Jared McMeen, McGregor-Hollums, and Adam Wheeler

MEMBERS ABSENT
Commissioners Leslie Hamada, Brian Lord, and Lesley Schlesinger
CM Brian Lord was excused

CITY STAFF PRESENT
Victoria Throm, Personnel & Human Services Analyst

APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA
CM Bowling moved and CM Wheeler seconded to approve the agenda to include the minutes from April 10, 2014 as written.
VOTE: 4-0. MOTION CARRIED.

PUBLIC COMMENTS
There were no comments public comments.

OLD BUSINESS:
Item 1. Review Site Visit to Pediatric Interim Care Center on April 10, 2014
Director Elaine Purchase provided the commission with a full tour of the facility which included viewing the babies in each nursery. Commissioners agreed that the babies get such good care and the facility is state-of-the-art. CM McMeen was pleased with how much contact the nurses have with the newborns which is critical to their development. CM McGregor noted that evidence shows there is little to no long-term affects to babies born to drug addicted mothers with the exception of alcohol which does cause alcohol fetal syndrome. She added that the cost to house a Covington infant at PICC, even if they only served one every few years, would still be more than the small amount of grant funding we give them.

NEW BUSINESS:
Item 2. Review 1st Quarter Agency Reports
Chair McGregor gave an overview of the quarterly report process to the new commissioners. Most agencies reached their quarter goal. The following programs had questions or were in need of clarification which Victoria will follow-up on:
Auburn Youth Resources – MC McMeen noted that their case management numbers did not align with the number of residents served.

Catholic Community Services – Emergency Assistance – ask them to expand on the outreach techniques they are using to expand the program in Covington.

SK Council of Human Services Capacity Building Project – There is a new program director and he is interested in looking for opportunities to expand in Covington with new small agencies that the commission may know about. This item will be put on the June Agenda to discuss.

Item 3. Recommendation to Council to Participate in the Interlocal Cooperative Agreement for CDBG – Action Item
Victoria explained about the Community Development Block Grant and the grant opportunities awarded to Covington as a participant in the Interlocal Cooperative Agreement. One CDBG grant was awarded last year to replace the bridge at Jenkins Creek Park entrance and repair the trail throughout the park to be ADA compliant. Victoria has received CDBG grant funding to coordinate a Minor Home Repair Program for the past four years.

CM McMeen moved and CM Wheeler seconded to recommend to Council to consider authorizing the City Manager to enter into a King County Interlocal Cooperation Agreement regarding Community Development Block Grant consortium. VOTE: 4:0. Motion Carried.

This item will be moved forward to City Council at the May 27, 2014 meeting.

Item 4. Update on Funding Application Process
Victoria provided a list of applicants who applied for Covington funding. There were 33 applications which included nine new programs to consider. CM McMeen asked if Vine Maple Place submitted an application. Victoria had been working with their grant writer and was surprised when they did not submit an application. She will check further to make sure she didn’t miss it.

COMMENTS AND DISCUSSION OF COMMISSIONERS AND STAFF
CM Bowling moved and CM McMeen seconded to adjourn the May 8, 2014 meeting at 7:47 p.m. VOTE 4:0. Motion Carried.

Submitted by:

Victoria Throm
Personnel & Human Services Analyst
SUBJECT: AUTHORIZE THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE A GRANT AGREEMENT WITH KING COUNTY HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FOR THE JENKINS CREEK PARK PEDESTRIAN ADA PATH IMPROVEMENTS.

RECOMMENDED BY: Don Vondran, PE, Public Works Director

ATTACHMENT(S):
1. King County CDBG Contract

PREPARED BY: Dan Wesley, Construction Inspector

EXPLANATION:
As part of the 2014 King County Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program, the City of Covington was allocated federal funding in the amount of $418,000 for pedestrian and ADA path improvements within Jenkins Creek Park. The project will restore and enhance the existing trail system within Jenkins Creek Park, re-open the pedestrian connection to Jenkins Creek Elementary School, the Home Depot commercial area and the downtown area.

In the spring of 2013 the city submitted an application for the 2014 Community Development Block Grant non-housing capital competitive funding round. In the fall of 2013 the city was notified that this project was selected to receive the funding for the project.

We are now ready to complete the necessary forms (Attachment 1) from CDBG in order to obligate the funds and begin the design process. The project includes construction of a new bridge, constructed to allow maintenance vehicles access to the park at the west entrance of the park in the area of the previously washed out bridge, widening and paving of approximately 1,225 feet of existing path and replacing an existing, deteriorating pedestrian timber bridge, all of which will meet current multi-use, accessibility standards.

Although the Local Agency Agreement only obligates, at this time, the $78,000 for design, we are requesting that the council grants the city manager the authority to obligate the entire $418,000. This will prevent another agenda item in the near future to obligate the construction funds since the design process should be relatively short. We would still return to the council for authorization to award the construction project. We are anticipating the construction to take place in the spring or summer of next year.

FISCAL IMPACT: The grant fully funds the project and does not require a local match.

CITY COUNCIL ACTION: ___ Ordinance _____ Resolution ___ X Motion ____ Other

Council member ______________ moves, council member ______________ seconds, to authorize the city manager to execute a grant agreement with King County Housing and Community Development for the Jenkins Creek Park Pedestrian ADA Path Improvements.

REVIEWED BY: City Manager, City Attorney, Finance Director
King County

Department of Community and Human Services
Community Services Division
Housing and Community Development Section
206-xxx-xxxx TTY Relay: 711

Contractor
City of Covington

Project Title
Covington Jenkins Creek Park – Pedestrian ADA Path Improvements

Contract Amount $418,000

Contract Start Date: May 2014 Contract End Date: May 2015

Termination Date (where applicable): 

DUNS No. (if applicable) 185301301 CCR No. (if applicable) 5QQ11

Federal Taxpayer ID No. 91-1829887

KING COUNTY HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CONTRACT—2013

THIS CONTRACT No. ______ is entered into by KING COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Washington (the "County"), and City of Covington, (the “Contractor”), whose address is 16720 SE 271 Street, Suite 100 Covington, Wa. 98042. This Contractor is a [Washington Municipal corporation]. Use of the term "Contractor" in this Contract is for ease of reference only and in no respect signifies that the party is a "Contractor" as described in 24 CFR §92.504(c)(4).

WHEREAS, the County is an Urban County recipient of Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) funds under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383 as amended (HCD Act); HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) funds under the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 Public Law 101-625 as amended (the “NAHA”). The County allocates Housing Opportunity Funds (HOF), Regional Affordable Housing Program (RAHP) funds, and Homeless Housing and Services Funds (2163), Homeless Housing Document Recording Fee Surcharge Revenue (2331), Veterans and Human Service Levy funds and Mental Illness and Drug Dependency (MIDD) funds to low-income housing development capital, American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Public Law 111-5) (the Recovery Act)—also known as CDBR-R funds for job preservation and creation, infrastructure investment, energy efficiency and science, assistance to the unemployed and/or service projects and Current Expense (CX) funds to housing and community development projects in accordance with adopted County ordinances. The County uses CDBG, HOME, HOF, RAHP, Veterans and Human Services Levy funds and/or CX funds for the purpose of carrying out eligible community development and housing activities under the HCD Act, the NAHA, regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) at 24 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 570, 24 CFR Part 92, 24 CFR Part 576, and adopted County Ordinances. (All CFR references can be found at http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/cfr-table-search.html. All King County code references can be found at http://www.kingcounty.gov/council/legislation/kc_code.aspx);

WHEREAS, an Urban County CDBG Consortium has been established by CDBG Interlocal Cooperation Agreements (CDBG ICAs) or joint agreements between the County and certain municipal corporations (Consortium Cities) within the County covering program years 2012-2014. The CDBG ICAs specify allocation of CDBG funds by the County to those participating jurisdictions for use in accordance with the County Consolidated Housing and Community Development Plan (HCD Plan). The HCD Plan has been adopted by the King County Council, accepted by participating jurisdictions and approved by HUD;

This form is available in alternate formats upon request for persons with disabilities.

Type Contractor Name Here

2013 Contract
WHEREAS, a HOME Consortium has been established by HOME ICAs between the County and certain HOME Consortium Cities covering 2012-2014, the terms of which specify allocation of HOME funds by the County for use in accordance with the HCD Plan which has been adopted by the King County Council, accepted by participating jurisdictions, and approved by HUD;

WHEREAS, the County desires to award certain funds to the Contractor for use as described in this Contract and as authorized by County ordinance, for the purpose of implementing eligible activities as applicable under the HCD Act, NAHA, HUD regulations, State laws, and/or adopted County ordinances;

WHEREAS, it is appropriate and mutually desirable that the Contractor be designated by the County to undertake such eligible activities, so long as the requirements of the HCD Act, NAHA, HUD Regulations, State law, and County ordinances are adhered to as provided for herein;

WHEREAS, the purpose of this Contract is to provide for cooperation between the County and the Contractor, as the parties in this Contract, in implementing such eligible activities under the laws and regulations that pertain to the funds awarded in this Contract;

WHEREAS, the parties are authorized and empowered to enter into this Contract by one or more of the following: County ordinance, HCD Act, NAHA, Revised Code of Washington (RCW) Chapter 39.34, RCW Chapter 35.21.730 et seq., the Constitution and the enabling laws of the State of Washington;

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of payments, covenants, and agreements hereinafter mentioned, to be made and performed by the parties hereto, the parties mutually covenant and agree to abide by the provisions of this Contract.
INDEX TO CONTRACT

I. Scope of Contract and Incorporation of Exhibits
II. Duration of Contract
III. Term of Compliance for Capital Projects
IV. Future Support
V. Compensation and Method of Payment
VI. Budget
VII. Equipment Purchase, Maintenance and Ownership
VIII. Contract Amendments
IX. Internal Control, Accounting Systems and Audits
X. Maintenance of Records
XI. Evaluations and Inspections
XII. Proprietary Rights
XIII. Corrective Action
XIV. Assignment
XV. Termination
XVI. Entire Contract/Waiver of Default
XVII. Hold Harmless and Indemnification
XVIII. Insurance Requirements - General
XIX. Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity
XX. Subcontracts and Purchases
XXI. Nondiscrimination in subcontracting Practices
XXII. Conflict of Interest
XXIII. Board of Directors
XXIV. Confidentiality
XXV. Personal Information – Notice of Security Breach
XXVI. Compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPPA)
XXVII. Notices
XXVIII. King County Recycled Product Procurement Policy
XXIX. Services Provided in Accordance with Law and Rule and Regulation
XXX. Political Activity Prohibited
XXXI. Miscellaneous Provisions
XXXII. Affirmative Marketing
XXXIII. Accessibility for Capital Projects
XXXIV. Labor Standards
XXXV. Employment Opportunities on Assisted Construction Projects
XXXVI. No Benefit to Owners and Developers of Assisted Housing
XXXVII. Supplanting
XXXVIII. Drug Free Workplace Certification and Other Federal Requirements
XXXIX. Constitutional Prohibition
   XL. Promissory Note, Deed of Trust and Covenant
   XLI. Anti-Displacement and Relocation Assistance
   XLII. Property Management for Capital Projects
   XLIII. Taxes and Licenses
   XLIV. Procedure in the Event of Casualty/Condemnation for Capital Projects
EXHIBITS ATTACHED HERETO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibit Name</th>
<th>Contract #</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Fund Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Certificates of Insurance/Endorsements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. COVINGTON JENKINS CREEK PARK -PEDESTRIAN ADA PATH DESIGN</td>
<td></td>
<td>$78,000</td>
<td>CDBG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. SCOPE OF CONTRACT AND INCORPORATION OF EXHIBITS

A. Scope

The Contract between the parties shall consist of the signature page, each Program/Project Exhibit incorporated into the Contract, all matters and laws incorporated by reference herein, and any written amendments made in accordance with the provisions contained herein. The exhibits attached to this Contract as Exhibits I. through II. are hereby incorporated by this reference. This Contract supersedes any and all former agreements regarding projects described in the attached Project/Program Exhibit(s). If there is a conflict between any of the language contained in this Contract and any of the language contained in any Project/Program Exhibit in this Contract, the language in this Contract shall control, unless the parties affirmatively agree to the contrary in a writing that has been reviewed and approved by the King County Prosecuting Attorney's Office. This Contract shall govern both:

1. Service Projects (human service, planning, program administration and micro-enterprise or supportive services for the homeless); and

2. Capital Projects (acquisition, improvement, and rehabilitation of real property and construction or reconstruction of public infrastructure).

The two types of activities may be included in one Contract as separate Project/Program Exhibit(s) of Services.

B. Mandatory Certifications

The Contractor certifies that it shall comply with the provisions of Sections XIX. Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity, XXII. Conflict of Interest and XXX. Political Activity Prohibited of this Contract. If the Contractor is a municipal corporation (other than King County), or Contractor of the State of Washington, King County Code (KCC) chapters 12.16, 12.17 and 12.18 do not apply to the Contractor, but may apply to any subcontractor of the Contractor.

C. Contact Person

King County and the Contractor shall each designate a contact person for each Project/Program Exhibit incorporated in this Contract. All correspondence, reports and invoices shall be directed to the designated contact person. This provision does not, however, supplant or override Section XXVII. Notices.
D. Federal Funds

The term "federal funds" as used herein means CDBG funds and/or HOME funds. The specific types of funds provided under this Contract are specified in the attached Project/Program Exhibit(s).

E. Environmental Review

This section applies to all projects using federal funds that are not exempt under 24 CFR Part 58. Notwithstanding any provision of this contract, the parties hereto agree and acknowledge that this contract does not constitute a commitment of funds or site approval, and that such commitment of funds or approval may occur only upon satisfactory completion of environmental review and receipt of a release of funds from HUD under 24 CFR Part 58. The parties further agree that the provision of any funds to the project is conditioned upon King County's determination to proceed with, modify or cancel the project based on the results of a subsequent environmental review. The Contractor shall not spend any funds on physical or choice-limiting actions, including property acquisition, demolition, movement, rehabilitation, conversion, repair or construction prior to the environmental clearance. Violation of this provision shall result in the denial of any funds under this Contract.

Capital Projects using federal funds shall also comply with subsections F, G, H and I.

F. Environmental Policy Act

The County retains environmental review responsibility for purposes of fulfilling requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act as implemented by HUD Environmental Review Procedures (24 CFR Part 58) and the Federal laws and authorities identified therein. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the cost of compliance with all such Federal laws and authorities including the cost of preparing plans, studies, reports and the publication of notices that may be required. The Contractor and its subcontractors shall not take any actions inconsistent with 24 CFR Part 58.

G. National Flood Insurance

The use of CDBG and HOME funds for acquisition or construction purposes in identified special flood hazard areas shall be subject to Contractor mandatory purchase of flood insurance as required by Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub L. 93-237).

H. Lead Based Paint

The Contractor shall comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 United States Code (USC) 4821-4846), the Residential Lead-Based Paint Hazard Reduction Act of 1992 (42 USC 4851-4856), and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 35, subparts A, B, J, K, and R. Generally, these laws prohibit the use of lead-based paint (whenever funds under this Contract are used directly or indirectly for construction, rehabilitation or modernization of residential structures); require elimination of immediate lead-based paint hazards in residential structures; and require notification of the hazards of lead-based paint poisoning to purchasers and tenants of residential structures constructed prior to 1978.

I. Environmental Justice
The Contractor shall comply with Presidential Executive Order 12898 requiring identification and mitigation, as appropriate, of disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental impacts of programs, policies and activities on minority and/or low-income populations.

J. Subrecipient Monitoring

1. First-tier subrecipients shall register in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR), including obtaining a Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and maintain the currency of that information. A pass through entity shall be responsible for determining that subrecipients have current CCR registrations prior to making subawards and performing periodic checks to ensure that the subrecipients are updating information as necessary.

2. Recipients shall require each subrecipient to;

   a. Document at the time of the subaward and disbursement of funds, the Federal award number, Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number, and the amount of American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funds; and

   b. Provide similar identification in their Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) and Form SF-SAC. Additional information, including presentation requirements for the SEFA and SF-SAC, is provided in Appendix VII of the 2009 Supplement (2CFR Section 176.210).

II. DURATION OF CONTRACT

The terms of this Contract shall be in effect from the Start Date (as defined in the Project/Program Exhibit(s)) or the date of execution of this Contract, whichever is earlier, and shall terminate on the Termination Date specified in each Project/Program Exhibit, unless extended to a later date or terminated earlier, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract.

III. TERM OF COMPLIANCE FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS

The Contractor shall own and operate the project during the Compliance Period as defined in the Program/Project Exhibit.

IV. FUTURE SUPPORT

The County makes no commitment to support the services contracted for herein and assumes no obligation for future support of the activity contracted herein except as expressly set forth in this Contract.

V. COMPENSATION AND METHOD OF PAYMENT

The County shall reimburse the Contractor only for the approved activities specified in each Project/Program Exhibit and the reimbursement amount shall not exceed the amount specified in each Project/Program Exhibit. Reimbursements will be payable in the following manner.

A. Start Date and End Date

Start Dates and End Dates for individual projects shall be specified in each Project/Program Exhibit. Costs incurred before the Start Date will not be reimbursed. Costs incurred after the End Date will not be reimbursed.
B. Submission of Invoices, Supporting Documentation and Reports

The Contractor shall submit an invoice, supporting documentation for costs claimed in the invoice and all reports as specified in each Project/Program Exhibit or the County may not process the invoice. Supporting documentation for costs claimed in the invoice includes, but is not limited to, purchase orders and bills. The County shall initiate authorization for payment to the Contractor not more than 30 days following the County's approval of a complete and correct invoice, supporting documentation and reports.

C. Final Invoice for Service Projects

The Contractor shall submit its final invoice for each Project/Program Exhibit providing funding for Service Projects within seven business days after the End Date. The Contractor shall submit all outstanding reports for each Project/Program Exhibit providing funding for Service Projects within 30 business days after the End Date.

If the Contractor's final invoices, supporting documentation, and reports are not submitted by the last date specified in this subsection, the County shall be relieved of all liability for payment to the Contractor of the amounts set forth in said invoice or any subsequent invoice; provided, however, the County may elect to pay any invoice that is not submitted in a timely manner.

D. Final Invoice for Capital Projects

Unless provided otherwise in the Project/Program Exhibit(s), the Contractor shall submit its final invoice, supporting documentation, and all outstanding reports for each Project/Program Exhibit providing funding for Capital Projects before the End Date specified in the Project/Program Exhibit(s).

If the Contractor's final invoices, supporting documentation, and reports are not submitted by the date specified in this subsection, the County shall be relieved of all liability for payment to the Contractor of the amounts set forth in said invoice or any subsequent invoice; provided, however, the County may elect to pay any invoice that is not submitted in a timely manner.

E. Unspent County Funds

1. After the End Date specified in each Project/Program Exhibit, for individual projects covered by this Contract, the County shall recapture any unexpended funds encumbered under this Contract.

2. During the term of the Contract, the County may, upon agreement with the Contractor, recapture any unexpended funds for reallocation to other Project/Program activities.

Projects using federal funds shall also comply with the following subsections F, G, H and I.

F. Municipal Corporations or State Public Agencies

If the Contractor is a municipal corporation or an agency of the State of Washington, costs for which the Contractor requests reimbursement shall comply with the policies, guidelines, and requirements of 2 CFR Part 225, "Cost Principles For State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments" and the sections of 24 CFR Part 85 "Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State, Local and Federally
Recognized Indian Tribal Governments" identified at OMB Circular A-102 and 24 CFR § 570.502(a) Applicability of Uniform Administrative Requirements, unless otherwise provided in the Project/Program Exhibit(s).

G. Not-for-profit Corporations

If the Contractor is a not-for-profit corporation, costs for which the Contractor requests reimbursement shall comply with, unless otherwise provided in the Project/Program Exhibit(s), the policies, guidelines and requirements of 2 CFR Part 230, "Cost Principles for Non-Profit Organizations," and the sections of 24 CFR Part 84, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals, and Other Non-Profit Organizations, identified at 2 CFR Part 215 and 24 CFR § 570.502 (b), Applicability of Uniform Administrative Requirements.

H. Excess Federal Funds

CDBG and/or HOME funds on hand shall not exceed $5,000 if retained beyond three days unless written approval is received from the County. Any reimbursement in excess of the amount required shall be promptly returned to the County.

I. Program Income

The Contractor shall report all CDBG and HOME Program Income, as defined in 24 CFR §§ 92.2, 92.503 and 570.504(c) and in the ICAs, generated under this Contract for the purposes specified herein or generated through the project(s) funded under this Contract. Program Income is to be reported to the County. Program income shall be returned to the County unless the County specifies that it may be retained by the Contractor. If the County authorizes the Contractor to retain the Program Income to continue or benefit a project(s), the Contractor shall comply with all provisions of this Contract in expending the funds. This duty to repay the County shall not be diminished or extinguished by the prior termination of the Contract pursuant to Section II. Duration of Contract or Section XV. Termination.

VI. BUDGET

The Contractor shall apply the funds received from the County under this Contract in accordance with each Project/Program Exhibit including a line item budget, if applicable, set forth in each Project/Program Exhibit. The Contractor shall request in writing prior approval from the County to revise the line item budget when the cumulative amount of transfers from a line item in any Project/Program Exhibit is expected to exceed ten percent of that line item. Supporting documents are necessary to fully explain the nature and purpose of the revision, and must accompany each request. All budget revision requests in excess of ten percent of a line item amount shall be reviewed and approved or denied by the County in writing.

VII. EQUIPMENT PURCHASE, MAINTENANCE, AND OWNERSHIP

A. Equipment Purchase

The Contractor agrees that equipment purchased with Contract funds at a cost of $5,000 per item or more and identified in an exhibit as reimbursable, is upon its purchase or receipt, the property of the Contractor, County, and/or federal, and/or state government, as specified in the exhibit.

B. Maintenance of Equipment
The Contractor shall be responsible for all such equipment, including the proper care and maintenance.

C. Equipment Returned

The Contractor shall ensure that all such equipment shall be returned to the appropriate government agency, whether federal, state or county, upon written request of the County.

D. Right of Access

The Contractor shall admit the County’s Property Management Officer to the Contractor's premises for the purpose of marking such property with appropriate government property tags.

E. Maintenance of Records

The Contractor shall establish and maintain inventory records and transaction documents (purchase requisitions, packing slips, invoices, receipts) of equipment purchased with Contract identified funds.

F. Disposition of Equipment

Projects using federal funds shall also comply with the following requirement. If the Contractor ceases to use equipment purchased in whole or in part with CDBG funds for the purpose described in this Contract, or if the Contractor wishes to dispose of such equipment, the disposition shall be determined under the provisions of 24 CFR § 570.502(b)(3)(vi), if the Contractor is a nonprofit corporation and 24 CFR § 570.502(a) and 24 CFR § 85.32(e) if the Contractor is a municipal corporation or an agency of the state of Washington. The Contractor agrees that it will contact the County for instructions prior to disposing of, surplusing of, encumbering or transferring ownership, of any equipment purchased in whole or in part with federal funds.

VIII. CONTRACT AMENDMENTS

Either party may request changes or an extension to this Contract. Proposed amendments, which are mutually agreed upon, shall be incorporated by written amendments to this Contract. Budget revisions approved by the County pursuant to Section VI. Budget are not required to be incorporated by written amendment.

IX. INTERNAL CONTROL, ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND AUDITS

Internal Control and Accounting

The Contractor shall establish and maintain a system of accounting and internal controls that comply with applicable, generally accepted accounting principles, financial and governmental reporting standards as prescribed by the appropriate accounting standards board.

Audits

A. Not-for-Profit Corporations

1. This subsection A applies to any corporation, trust, association, cooperative or other organization that: (i) is operated primarily for scientific, educational, service,
charitable or similar purposes in the public interest; (ii) is not organized primarily for profit; and (iii) uses its net process to maintain, improve or expand its operations.

2. The Contractor shall provide the County with a copy of its applicable IRS Form 990 (Return of Organization Exempt from Tax), IRS Form 1065 (Partnership tax return), or equivalent when requested.

3. The Contractor shall comply with the specific requirements for independent financial audits or alternative as follows:

   a. A Contractor receiving $500,000 or more in direct or indirect federal funding from all sources during its fiscal year, including other forms of federal financial assistance shall have a single audit or program-specific audit conducted for that year. Such audit shall be done in accordance with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 as implemented through the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Nonprofit Organizations, as revised.

   b. A Contractor receiving $300,000 or more from all fund sources during their fiscal year that is not otherwise subject to the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 shall have a financial statement audit conducted for that year. Such audit shall be performed by an independent certified public accountant and conducted in accordance with the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' (AICPA) generally accepted auditing standards.

   c. A Contractor receiving less than $300,000 from all fund sources during its fiscal year shall be required to complete a limited scope financial statement/internal control review as defined by the AICPA and according to AICPA standards. Any limited scope financial statement/internal control review shall be conducted in accordance with the AICPA’s Statements on Standards for Attestation Engagements and shall be performed by an independent certified public accountant.

4. A Contractor which is not subject to OMB Circular A-133 may, in extraordinary circumstances, request a waiver of audit requirements and, with the review and upon approval of the County, substitute for the above requirements other forms of financial reporting or fiscal representation certified by the Contractor’s Board of Directors.

   a. That financial statement audit and any associated management letter show no reportable conditions or internal control issues; and

   b. There has been no turnover in key staff since the beginning of the period for which the audit was completed.

If the Contractor does not meet the qualifications in Section IX. 4 a. and b. then the Contractor shall provide a financial statement audit.

5. The Contractor shall provide to the County a copy of the audit report, including any management letter or official correspondence submitted by the auditor, its response and corrective action plan for all findings and reportable conditions contained in its previous audit or any alternative documents required under Section IX. Internal Control, Accounting Systems and Audits Subsection A. 3. of this Contract. These documents shall be submitted no later than nine months subsequent to the end of
the Contractor's fiscal year. The documents may be submitted electronically or in hard copy.

6. If additional federal and/or state audit or review requirements are imposed on the County during the term of this Contract, the Contractor agrees this Contract may be amended to require that the Contractor comply with any such additional audit requirements. Even if this Contract is not amended, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional audit requirements.

7. If the Contractor receives a financial audit, including an A-133 audit, due to requirements other than stated herein, such audit shall be provided to the County within the time period identified in Section IX. Internal Control, Accounting Systems and Audits Subsection A. 4. even if not otherwise required under this section.

B. Municipal Corporations

If the Contractor is a municipal corporation in the state of Washington, it shall submit to the County a copy of its annual report of examination/audit, conducted by the Washington State Auditor, within 30 days of receipt, which submittal shall constitute compliance with Section IX. Internal Control, Accounting Systems and Audits.

C. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance

The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for the CDBG Program is 14.218. The CFDA number for the HOME program is 14.239. The CFDA number for Recovery Act Fund (CDBG-R) funds is 14.253. Additional federal and/or state audit or review requirements may be imposed on the County, and if the Contractor has CDBG, HOME or CDBG-R funds in the Contract, it shall be required to comply with these requirements.

X. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

A. Scope of Records

The Contractor shall maintain accounts and records, including personnel, property, financial, and programmatic records and other such records specified in each Project/Program Exhibit or otherwise deemed necessary by the County to ensure proper accounting for all Contract funds and compliance with this Contract.

B. Time for Retention of Records

Records required to be maintained in subsection A. above shall be maintained for a period of six years after the termination date, unless a different period for records retention is specified in the Project/Program Exhibit.

C. Location of Records/Notice to County

The Contractor shall inform the County in writing of the location, if different from the Contractor address listed on page one of this Contract, of the aforesaid books, records, documents and other evidence within ten working days of any such relocation.

Projects using federal funds shall also comply with subsections D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, and M.
D. Federal Exceptions to Retention Requirements

Exceptions to the six year retention period are as follows: (1) Records that are the subject of audit findings, litigation, or claims shall be retained until such findings, litigation or claims have been resolved; and (2) The retention period for real property and equipment records starts from the date of the disposition, replacement or transfer at the direction of the County.

E. Financial Management Records

Financial records shall identify adequately the source and application of funds for activities within this Contract, in accordance with the provisions of 24 CFR § 85.20 and the OMB Circular A-87 for governmental agencies, 24 CFR § 84.21 and OMB Circular A-122 for Nonprofit Corporations. These records shall contain information pertaining to grant awards and authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, liabilities, outlays and income.

F. Tenant Notification and Relocation Records

If the Contractor is acquiring property with existing tenants, Contractor record keeping for tenant notification and relocation must comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (The "Uniform Relocation Act"), and regulations at 49 CFR Part 24. Indication of the overall status of the relocation workload and a separate relocation record for each person, business, organization and farm operation displaced or in the relocation workload must be kept.

G. Acquisition Records

If the Contractor is using funds under this Contract for property acquisition, the Contractor must maintain a separate acquisition file for each acquisition process documenting compliance with Uniform Relocation Act regulations at 49 CFR Part 24, including a notice of voluntary sale.

H. Beneficiary Records

The Contractor agrees to maintain racial, ethnic, disability status, single head of household, household income, and gender data showing the extent to which these categories of persons have participated in, or benefited from, the activities carried out under this Contract if required in a Project/Program Exhibit.

I. Labor Standards

If the Contractor is using funds under this Contract for construction work, the Contractor shall maintain records documenting compliance by all construction contractors with the labor standards as required under 24 CFR § 570.603 for CDBG funds and 24 CFR § 92.354 for HOME funds.

J. Other Construction Records

The Contractor and all of its sub contractors shall maintain records and information necessary to document the level of utilization of state certified small, minority, and women-owned businesses, and other businesses as subcontractors and suppliers under this Contract. The Contractor shall also maintain all written quotes, bids, estimates or proposals submitted by the contractor and any and all businesses seeking to participate in this Contract. The Contractor shall make such documents available to the County for inspection and copying upon request.
K. Employment Records

If the Contractor is a municipal corporation or an Agency of the State of Washington, it agrees to maintain the following data for each of the Contractor's operating units funded in whole or in part with CDBG funds provided under this Contract:

1. Employment data with such data maintained in the categories prescribed on the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission's EEO-4 form; and

2. Documentation of any actions undertaken to assure equal employment opportunities to all persons regardless of race, color, national origin, sex or handicap.

L. Records Regarding Remedy of Past Discrimination

The Contractor shall maintain documentation of the affirmative action measures the Contractor has taken to overcome prior discrimination if a court or HUD has found that the Contractor has previously discriminated against persons on the grounds of race, color, national origin or sex in administering a program or activity funded in whole or in part with CDBG funds pursuant to 24 CFR Part 121.

M. Record-Keeping Requirements and Site Visits

The Contractor shall maintain, for at least six years after completion of all work under this Contract, the following:

1. Records of employment, employment advertisements, application forms, and other pertinent data and records related to the Contract for the purpose of monitoring, audit and investigation to determine compliance with any equal opportunity requirements set forth in any federal regulations, statutes or rules included or referenced in the Contract documents; and

2. Records, including written quotes, bids, estimates or proposals submitted to the Contractor by all businesses seeking to participate on this Contract, and any other information necessary to document the actual use of and payments to subcontractors and suppliers in this Contract, including employment records.

The County may visit, at any time, the site of the work and the Contractor's office to review the foregoing records. The Contractor shall provide every assistance requested by the County during such visits. In all other respects, the Contractor shall make the foregoing records available to the County for inspection and copying upon request. If this Contract involves federal funds, the Contractor shall comply with all record keeping requirements set forth in any federal rules, regulations or statutes included or referenced in the contract documents.

XI. EVALUATIONS AND INSPECTIONS

A. Right of Access to Facilities for Inspection of Records

The Contractor shall provide right of access to its facilities, including those of any subcontractor, to the County, the state, and/or federal agencies or officials at all reasonable times in order to monitor and evaluate the activities funded under this Contract. The County shall give advance notice to the Contractor in the case of fiscal audits to be conducted by the County.

B. Time for Inspection and Retention
The records and documents with respect to all matters covered by this Contract shall be subject at all times to inspection, review, or audit by the County and/or federal/state officials so authorized by law during the performance of this Contract and six years after the termination date, unless a different period is specified in the Project/Program Exhibit or a longer retention period is required by law.

C. Agreement to Cooperate

The Contractor agrees to cooperate with the County or its agent in the evaluation of the Contractor's performance under this Contract and to make available all information reasonably required by any such evaluation process. The results and records of said evaluations shall be maintained and disclosed in accordance with RCW Chapter 42.56.

XII. PROPRIETARY RIGHTS

A. The parties to this Contract hereby mutually agree that if any patentable or copyrightable material or article should result from the work described herein, all rights accruing from such material or article shall be the sole property of the Contractor. The Contractor agrees to and does hereby grant to the County, irrevocable, nonexclusive, and royalty-free license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, according to law, any work material or article and use any method that may be developed as part of the work under this Contract.

B. The foregoing products license shall not apply to existing training materials, consulting aids, checklists, and other materials and documents of the Contractor, which are modified for use in the performance of this Contract.

C. The foregoing provisions of this section shall not apply to existing training materials, consulting aids, checklists, and other materials and documents of the Contractor that are not modified for use in the performance of this Contract.

XIII. CORRECTIVE ACTION

A. Default by Contractor

If the County determines that a breach of contract has occurred because the Contractor failed to comply with any material terms or conditions of this Contract or the Contractor has failed to provide in any manner the work or services agreed to in any Project/Program Exhibit attached hereto, and if the County deems said breach to warrant corrective action, the following sequential procedure shall apply.

1. The County shall notify the Contractor in writing of the nature of the breach.

2. The Contractor shall submit a plan describing the specific steps being taken to correct the specified deficiencies (the "corrective action plan"). The corrective action plan shall be submitted to the County within ten business days from the Contractor's receipt of the County's notice under this section. The corrective action plan shall specify the proposed completion date for bringing the Contract into compliance, which completion date shall not be more than 30 days from the date the County receives the Contractor's corrective action plan, unless the County, in its sole discretion, specifies in writing an extension in the number of days to complete the corrective actions.

3. The County shall notify the Contractor, in writing of the County's determination as to the sufficiency of the Plan. The County shall have sole discretion in determining the sufficiency of the Contractor's corrective action plan.
B. Termination of Contract

In the event that the Contractor does not respond within the appropriate time with a corrective action plan, or the Contractor's corrective action plan is determined by the County to be insufficient, the County may commence termination of this Contract in whole or in part pursuant to Subsection XV. Termination Subsection B.

C. County Withholding of Payment

In addition, the County may withhold any payment owed the Contractor or prohibit the Contractor from incurring additional obligations of funds until the County is satisfied that corrective action has been taken or completed.

D. No Waiver of Other Remedies

Nothing herein shall be deemed to affect or waive any rights the parties may have pursuant to Section XV. Termination or other remedies authorized by law.

XIV. ASSIGNMENT

The Contractor shall not assign, transfer or subcontract any portion of this Contract or transfer or assign any claim arising pursuant to this Contract without the prior written consent of the County. Additional terms for County consent to such assignment, transfer or subcontract may be described in a Project/Program Exhibit and, where expressly specified in the Project/Program Exhibit, shall supersede the requirements and limitations of this Section XIV. Said consent must be sought in writing by the Contractor not less than 15 business days prior to the date of any proposed assignment, transfer or subcontract. The Contractor shall deliver to the County with its request for consent, such information regarding the proposed assignee, transferee or subcontractee, including its proposed mission, legal status, and financial and management capabilities as is reasonably available to the Contractor. Within 15 days after such request for consent, King County may reasonably request additional available information on the proposed assignee, subcontractee or transferee. If the County shall give its consent, this section shall nevertheless continue in full force and effect. Any assignment, transfer or subcontract without prior County consent shall be void.

XV. TERMINATION

A. Termination for Convenience

1. This Contract may be terminated by the County without cause, in whole or in part, prior to the termination date specified in the Project/Program Exhibit, by providing the Contractor 30 days advance written notice of the termination.

2. In addition to the foregoing, if expected or actual funding is withdrawn, reduced, or limited in any way prior to the termination date set forth in the Project/Program Exhibit, the County may, upon written notification to the Contractor, terminate this Contract in whole or in part.

3. If the Contract is terminated as provided above:

   a. The County shall be liable only for payment in accordance with the terms of this Contract for services rendered prior to the effective date of termination; and

   b. The Contractor shall be released from any obligation to provide such further services pursuant to the Contract as are affected by the termination.
B. Termination for Cause

1. The County may terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, upon seven days advance written notice to the Contractor in the event:
   
a. The Contractor materially breaches any duty, obligation, or service required pursuant to this Contract and such breach has not been cured by a corrective action plan acceptable to the County; or

b. The duties, obligations, or services required herein become impossible, illegal or not feasible.

2. If the County terminates the Contract pursuant to this Section XV. Termination, Subsection B. the Contractor shall be liable for damages, including any additional costs of procurement of similar services from another source.

3. If the termination results from acts or omissions of the Contractor, including but not limited to misappropriation, nonperformance of required services, or fiscal mismanagement, the Contractor shall return to the County immediately any funds, misappropriated or unexpended, which have been paid to the Contractor by the County.

4. If County or other expected or actual funding is withdrawn, reduced, or limited in any way prior to the termination date set forth above in Section II. Duration of Contract, the County may, upon written notification to the Contractor, terminate this Contract in whole or in part.

5. If the Contract is terminated as provided in this Subsection:
   
a. The County shall be liable only for payment in accordance with the terms of this Contract for services rendered and authorized purchase made prior to the effective date of termination; and

b. The Contractor shall be released from any obligation to provide such further services pursuant to the Contract as are affected by the termination.

6. Funding or obligation under this Contract beyond the current appropriation year is conditional upon appropriation by the County Council of sufficient funds to support the activities described in the Contract. Should such appropriation not be approved, this Contract shall terminate at the close of the current appropriation year.

C. Waiver

Nothing herein shall limit, waive, or extinguish any right or remedy provided by this Contract at law or in equity that either party may have in the event that the obligations, terms and conditions set forth in this Contract are breached by the other party.

XVI. ENTIRE CONTRACT/WAIVER OF DEFAULT

The parties agree that this Contract is the complete expression of the terms hereto and any oral or written representations or understandings not incorporated herein are excluded. Both parties recognize that time is of the essence in the performance of the provisions of this Contract. Waiver of any default shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any subsequent default. Waiver or breach of any provision of the Contract shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach and shall not be construed to be a modification of
the terms of the Contract unless stated to be such through written approval by the County, which shall be attached to the original Contract.

XVII. **HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFICATION**

A. Contractor is an Independent Contractor

In providing services under this Contract, the Contractor is an independent contractor and neither it, nor its officers, agents or employees, are employees of the County for any purpose. The Contractor shall be responsible for all federal and/or state tax, industrial insurance, and Social Security liability that may result from the performance of and compensation for these services and shall make no claim of career service or civil service rights which may accrue to a County employee under state or local law.

The County assumes no responsibility for the payment of any compensation, wages, benefits or taxes by, or on behalf of, the Contractor, its employees, and/or others by reason of this Contract. The Contractor shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless the County, its officers, agents and employees from and against any and all claims, costs, and/or losses whatsoever occurring or resulting from:

1. The Contractor's failure to pay any such compensation, wages, benefits or taxes; and/or

2. The supplying to the Contractor of work, services, materials or supplies by Contractor employees or other suppliers in connection with or support of the performance of this Contract.

B. Contractor Agreement to Repay

The Contractor further agrees that it is financially responsible for and shall repay the County all indicated amounts following an audit exception that occurs due to the negligence, intentional act, and/or failure, for any reason, to comply with the terms of this Contract by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, and/or representatives. This duty to repay the County shall not be diminished or extinguished by the prior termination of the Contract pursuant to the Duration of Contract or the Termination Sections.

C. Contractor Indemnification of County

1. The Contractor shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County, their officers, employees and agents from any and all costs, claims, judgments and/or awards of damages, arising out of, or in any way resulting from, the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, its officers, employees, contractors, subcontractors and/or agents, in its performance and/or non-performance of its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor agrees that its obligations under this subparagraph extend to any claim, demand, and/or cause of action brought by, or on behalf of, any of its employees or agents. For this purpose, the Contractor, by mutual negotiation, hereby waives, as respects to the County only, any immunity that would otherwise be available against such claims under the Industrial Insurance provisions of RCW, Title 51. In the event the County incurs any judgment, award and/or cost arising there from including attorneys' fees to enforce the provisions of this article, all such fees, expenses, and costs shall be recoverable from the Contractor. To the extent that a Contractor subcontractor fails to satisfy its obligation to defend and indemnify King County, as detailed in Section XVII. Hold Harmless and Indemnification, the Contractor shall protect, defend, indemnify and
hold harmless King County, its officers, employees, and agents from any and all costs, claims, judgments, and/or awards or damages arising out of, or in any way resulting from the negligent act or omissions of the Contractor's contractor/subcontractor, its officers, employees, and/or agents in connection with or in support of this Contract.

2. Claims shall include, but not be limited to, assertions that use or transfer of software, book, document, report, film, tape, or sound reproduction, or material of any kind, delivered hereunder, constitutes an infringement of any copyright, patent, trademark, trade name and/or otherwise results in unfair trade practice.

3. The Contractor agrees not to perform any acts that include use or transfer of software, book, document, report, film, tape, or sound reproduction, or material of any kind, delivered hereunder, that constitutes an infringement of any copyright, patent, trademark, trade name and/or otherwise results in unfair trade practice. The Contractor agrees to indemnify the County for any harm resulting from unfair trade practices.

4. The provisions in this section shall survive the termination and/or duration of the contract term.

5. Nothing contained within this provision shall affect and/or alter the application of any other provision contained within this Contract.

6. The indemnification, protection, defense and hold harmless obligations contained herein shall survive the expiration, abandonment or termination of this Contract.

XVIII. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS—GENERAL

A. Insurance Required

By the date of execution of this Contract, the Contractor shall procure and maintain for the duration of this Contract, insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from, or in connection with, the performance of work hereunder by the Contractor, its agents, representatives, employees and/or contractor/subcontractors. The Contractor or contractor/subcontractor shall pay the costs of such insurance. The Contractor shall furnish separate certificates of insurance and policy endorsements from each contractor/subcontractor as evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Contract.

The Contractor is responsible for ensuring compliance with all of the insurance requirements stated herein. Failure by the Contractor, its agents, employees, officers, contractor/subcontractors, providers and/or provider subcontractors to comply with the insurance requirements stated herein shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.

Each insurance policy shall be written on an “occurrence” form; except that insurance on a “claims made” form may be acceptable with prior County approval. If coverage is approved and purchased on a “claims made” basis, the Contractor warrants continuation of coverage, either through policy renewals or the purchase of an extended discovery period, if such extended coverage is available, for not less than three years from the date of Contract termination, and/or conversion from a “claims made” form to an “occurrence” coverage form.
Nothing contained within these insurance requirements shall be deemed to limit the scope, application and/or limits of the coverage afforded by said policies, which coverage will apply to each insured to the full extent provided by the terms and conditions of the policy(s). Nothing contained in this provision shall affect and/or alter the application of any other provision contained within this Contract.

B. Risk Assessment by Contractor

By requiring such minimum insurance, the County shall not be deemed or construed to have assessed the risks that may be applicable to the Contractor under this Contract, nor shall such minimum limits be construed to limit the limits available under any insurance coverage obtained by the Contractor. The Contractor shall assess its own risks and, if it deems appropriate and/or prudent, maintain greater limits and/or broader coverage.

C. Minimum Scope of Insurance. Coverage shall be at least as broad as the following:

1. General Liability

   Insurance Services Office form number (CG 00 01) covering COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY.

2. Professional Liability, Errors and Omissions Coverage

   In the event that services delivered pursuant to this Contract either directly or indirectly involve or require professional services, Professional Liability, Errors and Omissions coverage shall be provided. "Professional Services", for the purpose of this Contract section, shall mean any services provided by a licensed professional or those services that require a professional standard of care.

3. Automobile Liability

   Insurance Services Office form number (CA 00 01) covering BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE, symbol 1 "any auto"; or the appropriate coverage provided by symbols 2, 7, 8, or 9.

4. Workers' Compensation

   Workers' Compensation coverage, as required by the Industrial Insurance Act of the State of Washington, as well as any similar coverage required for this work by applicable federal or "Other States" state law.

5. Stop Gap/Employers Liability

   Coverage shall be at least as broad as the protection provided by the Workers' Compensation policy Part 2 (Employers Liability) or, in states with monopolistic state funds, the protection provided by the "Stop Gap" endorsement to the general liability policy.

6. Property Insurance

   Insurance Services Office form number (CP 00 10) covering BUILDING AND PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE and Insurance Services Office form number (CP 10 30) CAUSES OF LOSS – SPECIAL FORM or project appropriate equivalent.
7. National Flood Insurance

The use of CDBG and HOME funds for acquisition or construction purposes in identified special flood hazard areas shall be subject to Contractor mandatory purchase of flood insurance as required by Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (Pub L. 93-237).

8. Builder's Risk/Installation Floater

The Contractor shall procure and maintain during the life of the Contract, or until acceptance of the project by King County, whichever is longer, “All Risk” Builders Risk Insurance at least as broad as ISO form number CP0020 (Builders Risk Coverage Form) with ISO form number CP0030 (Causes of Loss—Special Form) including coverage for collapse, theft and property in transit. The coverage shall insure for direct physical loss to property of the entire construction project, for one hundred percent of the replacement value thereof. The policy shall be endorsed to cover the interests, as they may appear, of King County, Owner, Contractor and subcontractors of all tiers with King County listed as a loss payee.

D. Minimum Limits of Insurance—Capital Projects

The Contractor shall maintain limits no less than the following:

1. Commercial General Liability: $1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence by bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage; and for those policies with aggregate limits, a $2,000,000 aggregate limit.

2. Professional Liability, Errors, and Omissions: $1,000,000. Per Claim and in the Aggregate.

3. Automobile Liability: $1,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage if the use of motor vehicles is contemplated.


5. Stop Gap /Employers Liability: $1,000,000.

6. Property Insurance: One hundred percent replacement value of funded structure.

E. Minimum Limits of Insurance—Building Construction Period

Prior to commencement of building construction and until construction is complete and approved by the Contractor, the Contractor shall cause the construction contractor and related professionals to procure and maintain insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from, or in connection with the activities related to this Contract. The Contractor and County shall be named as additional insureds on liability policies except Workers Compensation and Professional Liability, and as Named Insureds on Builders Risk policies. The cost of such insurance shall be paid by the Contractor and/or any of the Contractor’s contractors/subcontractors. The Contractor shall maintain limits no less than the following:

1. Commercial General Liability: $1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage and $2,000,000 in the aggregate.
2. Automobile Liability: $1,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

3. Professional Liability, Errors & Omissions: $1,000,000. Per Claim and in the Aggregate.


5. Workers Compensation: Statutory requirements of the State of residency.

6. Stop Gap or Employers Liability Coverage: $1,000,000.

F. Minimum Limits of Insurance—Services Agreements: The Contractor shall maintain limits no less than the following:

1. Commercial General Liability: $1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury and property damage and $2,000,000 in the aggregate.

2. Automobile Liability: $1,000,000 combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage.

3. Professional Liability, Errors & Omissions: $1,000,000. Per Claim and in the Aggregate.


5. Stop Gap or Employers Liability Coverage: $1,000,000.


G. Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to, and approved by, the County. The deductible and/or self-insured retention of the policies shall not apply to the Contractor's liability to the County and shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.

H. Other Insurance Provisions

The insurance policies required in this Contract are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

1. All Liability Policies except Professional and Workers Compensation.

   a. The County, its officers, officials, employees, and agents are to be covered as additional insureds as respects liability arising out of activities performed by or on behalf of the Contractor in connection with this Contract. Such coverage shall include Products-Completed Operations.

   b. To the extent of the Contractor's negligence, the Contractor's insurance coverage shall be primary insurance as respects the County, its officers, officials, employees, and agents. Any insurance and/or self-insurance maintained by the County, its officers, officials, employees, or agents shall not contribute with the Contractor's insurance or benefit the Contractor in any way.
c. The Contractor's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made and/or lawsuit is brought, except with respect to the limits of the insurer's liability.

2. Property Coverage Policies
   a. The County shall be added to all Property Coverage Policies as a loss payee as its interests may appear.
   b. The County shall be added as a Named Insured as their interests may appear to all Builders Risk policies.

3. All Policies
   Coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, reduced in coverage or in limits, except by the reduction of the applicable aggregate limit by claims paid, until after 30 days prior written notice has been given to the County.

I. Acceptability of Insurers
   Unless otherwise approved by the County, insurance is to be placed with insurers with a Bests' rating of no less than A: VIII, or, if not rated with AM Bests, with minimum surpluses the equivalent of AM Bests' surplus size VIII.

   Professional Liability, Errors, and Omissions insurance may be placed with insurers with AM Bests' rating of B+VII. Any exception must be approved by the County.

   If, at any time, the foregoing policies shall fail to meet the above requirements, the Contractor shall, upon notice to that effect from the County, promptly obtain a new policy, and shall submit the same to the County, with appropriate certificates and endorsements, for approval.

J. Verification of Coverage
   The Contractor shall furnish the County with certificates of insurance and endorsements required by this Contract. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. The certificates and endorsements for each insurance policy are to be on forms approved by the County prior to the commencement of activities associated with the Contract. The County reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies at any time.

K. Subcontractors
   The Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under its policies or shall require separate certificates of insurance and policy endorsements from each subcontractor. If the Contractor is relying on the insurance coverages provided by subcontractors as evidence of compliance with the insurance requirements of this Contract, then such requirements and documentation shall be subject to all of the requirements stated herein.

L. Municipal or State Contractor Provisions
   If the Contractor is a municipal corporation or a Contractor of the state of Washington and is self-insured for any of the above insurance requirements, a certification of self-insurance shall be provided for the self-insured requirements and attached hereto and
be incorporated by reference and shall constitute compliance with this Section. If the certificate of self-insurance does not cover all mandatory requirements, the Contractor shall provide separate certificates and endorsements that document coverage.

XIX. NONDISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

A. Equal Benefits to Employees with Domestic Partners

To the extent prohibited by KCC Chapter 12.19, King County's "Equal Benefits" (EB) ordinance, and related administrative rules adopted by the County Executive, as a condition of a competitive award of a contract valued at $25,000 or more, non-public Contractors agree not to discriminate in the provision of employee benefits between an employees with spouses, employees with domestic partners or employees who reside with legally domiciled members of households during the performance of this Contract. Failure to comply with this provision shall be considered a material breach of this Contract, and may subject the Contractor to administrative sanctions and remedies for breach.

When a competitively awarded contract is valued at $25,000 or more, the Contractor shall complete a Worksheet and Declaration form for County review and acceptance prior to Contract execution. The EB Compliance forms, KCC Chapter 12.19, and related administrative rules are incorporated herein by reference. They are also available online at:

B. Nondiscrimination in Employment Provision of Services

To the extent prohibited by KCC Chapter 12.16 or 12.17, during the performance of this Contract, neither the Contractor nor any party subcontracting under the authority of this Contract shall discriminate or tolerate harassment on the basis of sex, race, color, marital status, national origin, religious affiliation, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression or age except by minimum age and retirement provisions, unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification.

C. Nondiscrimination in Subcontracting Practices

To the extent prohibited by KCC Chapter 12.16 or 12.17, during the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall not create barriers to open and fair opportunities to participate in County contracts or to obtain or compete for contracts and subcontracts as sources of supplies, equipment, construction and services. In considering offers from and doing business with subcontractors and suppliers, the Contractor shall not discriminate against any person because of their sex, race, color, marital status, national origin, religious affiliation, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression or age except by minimum age and retirement provisions, unless based upon a bona fide occupational qualification.

D. Compliance with Laws and Regulations

The Contractor shall comply fully with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, Presidential Executive Orders and regulations that prohibit discrimination to the extent applicable. These laws include, but are not limited to, RCW Chapter 49.60, Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the American with Disabilities Act, and the Restoration Act of 1987. In addition, King County Code chapters 12.16, 12.17 and 12.18 are incorporated herein by reference and the requirements in these code chapters shall specifically apply to this contract, to the full extent applicable. The
Contractor shall further comply fully with any equal opportunity requirements set forth in any federal regulations, statutes or rules included or referenced in the contract documents.

E. Small Contractors and Suppliers and Minority and Women Business Enterprises Opportunities

King County encourages the Contractor to utilize small businesses, including Small Contractors and Suppliers (SCS), as defined below, and minority-owned and women-owned business enterprises certified by the Washington State Office of Minority and Women's Business Enterprises (OMWBE) in County contracts. The County encourages the Contractor to use the following voluntary practices to promote open competitive opportunities for small businesses, including SCS firms and minority-owned and women-owned business enterprises:

1. Inquire about King County's Contracting Opportunities Program. King County has established a Contracting Opportunities Program to maximize the participation of SCS in the award of King County contracts. The Program is open to all SCS firms certified by King County Business Development and Contract Compliance (BDCC). As determined by BDCC and identified in the solicitation documents issued by the County, the Program will apply to specific contracts. However, for those contracts not subject to the Program or for which the Contractor elected not to participate in the Program during the solicitation stage, the Contractor is still encouraged to inquire voluntarily about available firms. Program materials, including application forms and a directory of certified SCS firms, are available at the following Web-site address: http://www.kingcounty.gov/bdcc

The term "Small Contractors and Suppliers" (SCS) means that a business and the person or persons who own and control it are in a financial condition which puts the business at a substantial disadvantage in attempting to compete for public contracts. The relevant financial condition for eligibility under the Program is set at fifty percent of the Federal Small Business Administration (SBA) small business size standards using the North American Industry Classification System and Owners' Personal Net Worth less than $750,000 dollars.

2. Contact OMWBE to obtain a list of certified minority-owned and women-owned business enterprises by visiting their website at http://www.omwbe.wa.gov/ or by Toll Free telephone (866) 208-1064.

3. Use the services of available community organizations, consultant groups, local assistance offices, the County, and other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of small businesses, including SCS firms and minority-owned and women-owned business enterprises.

F. Equal Employment Opportunity Efforts

The Contractor shall undertake equal employment opportunity efforts to ensure that applicants and employees are treated, without regard to their sex, race, color, marital status, national origin, religious affiliation, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression or age. The Contractor's equal employment opportunity efforts shall include but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeships. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment notices setting forth this nondiscrimination clause. In accordance with
KCC 12.16.010. "equal employment opportunity efforts" shall mean active efforts to ensure equal opportunity in employment that is free from all forms of discrimination.

G. Compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended (Section 504) and the American Disabilities Act of 1990 as amended (ADA)

Pursuant to Title II of the ADA and Section 504 the County must not discriminate against people with disabilities in providing services, programs or activities even if those services, programs or activities are carried out by contractors. The Contractor agrees that it shall provide all programs, services and activities to County employees or members of the public under this Contract in the same manner as King County is obligated to under Title II of the ADA, and Section 504 and shall not deny participation or the benefits of such services, programs or activities to people with disabilities on the basis of such disability. Failure to comply with this section shall be a material breach of, and grounds for, the immediate termination of this Contract.

1. The Contractor agrees to provide to persons with disabilities access to programs, activities and services provided under the Contract or agreement, as required by the disability access laws as defined by KCC 12.16; and

2. The Contractor shall not discriminate against persons with disabilities in providing the work under the Contract. In any subcontracts for the programs, activities and services under their contract or agreement, the Contractor shall include the requirement that the subcontractor provide to persons with disabilities access to programs, activities and services provided under the contract or agreement as required by the disability access laws as defined by KCC 12.16, that the subcontractor shall not discriminate against persons with disabilities in providing the work under the Contract and that the subcontractor shall provide that the County is a third party beneficiary to that required provision.

H. Sanctions for Violations

Any violation of the mandatory requirements of the provisions of this section shall be a material breach of contract for which the Contractor may be subject to damages, withholding payment and any other sanctions provided for by the Contract and by applicable law.

I. Fair Housing Protections

The Contractor shall comply with the federal Fair Housing Act, Public Law 90-284 (42 USC 3601 et seq.). The Contractor shall take necessary and appropriate actions to prevent discrimination in any housing-related project under this Contract, which includes rental housing projects and/or projects that include residential real estate-related transactions, as required by the Federal Fair Housing Act as amended (42 USC 3601) and the Washington State Law Against Discrimination (RCW Chapter 49.60). Residential real estate-related transactions include the making or purchasing of loans or the provision of financial assistance secured by real estate, or the making or purchasing of loans or financial assistance for the purchasing, constructing, improving, repairing or maintaining of a dwelling. Rental housing includes any dwelling that is intended for occupancy as a residence for one or more families by lease, sublease or by grant for a consideration of the right to occupy Premises not owned by the occupant. In addition, except for projects located in incorporated jurisdictions, the Contractor shall comply with the applicable provisions of the King County Open Housing Ordinance, codified at Chapter 12.20 of the King County Code, which prohibits practices of housing discrimination against any person on the basis of age,
ancestry, color, disability, marital status, national origin, parental status, possession of Section 8 housing assistance, race, religion, retaliation, sex, and sexual orientation.

Projects using federal funds shall also comply with subsections J, K, L, and M below.

J. Additional Federal Nondiscrimination Requirements

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal laws prohibiting discrimination, including the following:

1. Presidential Executive Order 11063 as amended and implementing regulations at 24 CFR Part 107;

2. Section 109 of the HCD Act of 1974, as amended (42 USC 5301);

3. The Americans with Disabilities Act (42 USC 1213; 47 USC 155, 201, 218 and 225); and


K. Prohibited Discriminatory Actions

1. Except where expressly authorized by federal law, the Contractor may not, under any program or activity to which this Contract applies, directly or through contractual or other arrangements, discriminate on the grounds of age, color, creed, familial status, marital status, nationality, religion, race, sex, sexual orientation, or the presence of any, physical, mental or sensory disability. Discriminatory actions may include but are not limited to the following:

a. Denying any person access to facilities, services, financial aid or other benefits provided under the program or activity;

b. Denying any person services due to limited English proficiency;

c. Providing any person with facilities, services, financial aid or other benefits, which are different, or are provided in a different form from that provided to others under the program or activity;

d. Subjecting any person to segregated or separate treatment in any facility or in any matter or process related to receipt of any service or benefit under the program or activity;

e. Restricting in any way access to or in the enjoyment of any advantage or privilege enjoyed by others in connection with facilities, services, financial aid or other benefits under the program or activity;

f. Treating any person differently from others in determining whether the person satisfies any admission, enrollment, eligibility, membership, or other requirement or condition which individuals must meet in order to be provided any facilities, services or other benefit provided under the program or activity;

g. Denying any person any opportunity to participate in a program or activity as an employee; and

h. Failing to design and construct facilities for first occupancy after January 26, 1993 that are readily accessible to and usable by individuals with disabilities and failure to remove architectural and communication barriers that are
structural in nature in existing facilities, where such removal can be accomplished without difficulty and expense.

2. The Contractor shall not utilize criteria or methods of administration that have the effect of subjecting individuals to discrimination on the basis of age, color, familial status, nationality, race, religion, sex, or sexual orientation; or mental, physical, or sensory disability; or have the effect of defeating or substantially impairing accomplishment of the objectives of the program or activity with respect to individuals of a particular age, color, familial status, nationality, race, religion, sex, or sexual orientation; or the presence of any mental, physical, or sensory disability.

3. The Contractor, in determining the site or location of housing or facilities provided in whole or in part with funds under this Contract, may not make selections of such site or location which have the effect of excluding individuals, denying them benefits, or subjecting them to discrimination on the grounds of age, sex, marital status, familial status, religion, race, creed, color, sexual orientation, nationality, or the presence of any sensory, mental or physical disability; or which have the purpose or effect of defeating or substantially impairing the accomplishment of the objectives of the HCD Act or of the HUD Regulations.

L. Employment Projections

In all solicitations under this Contract, the Contractor shall state that all qualified applicants will be considered for employment. The words "equal opportunity employer" in advertisements shall constitute compliance with this section.

M. No Conflict with Federal Requirements.

As indicated by HUD Notice CPD 04-10, a faith-based organization's exemption from the federal prohibition on employment discrimination on the basis of religion, set forth in 42 USC 2000e-1(a), is not forfeited when the organization receives HUD funding. Faith-based organizations, like any other entity participating in a HUD-funded program, must, however, comply with all the statutory requirements of that particular HUD-funded program. Both the CDBG and HOME Programs contain statutory provisions imposing non-discrimination requirements on all subrecipients, subgrantees or contractors. Religious organizations that believe that certain non-discrimination statutory requirements are substantially burdensome may be entitled to protection under the Religious Freedom Restoration Act [42 USC4000bb-3, 4000bb-2(1)] which applies to all federal law and its implementation. Subrecipients, subgrantees, or contractors should be aware that anti-discrimination provisions of Section 109 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Section 282 of the HOME Investment partnership Act may pose questions of conformance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and future court rulings could define more specifically the application of these laws to faith-based organizations. In the event that a provision of this Contract is deemed to be in actual conflict with federal law, the conflicting provision in this Contract shall not apply.

XX. SUBCONTRACTS AND PURCHASES

A. Subcontract Defined

"Subcontract" shall mean any agreement between the Contractor and a subcontractor or between subcontractors that is based on this Contract, provided that the term "subcontract" does not include the purchase of (1) support services not related to the subject matter of this Contract, or (2) supplies.
B. Writing Required

Any work or services assigned or subcontracted hereunder shall be in writing and must be approved by the County as provided in Section XIV. Assignment. The Contractor agrees that it is as fully responsible to the County for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors and their employees and agents, as it is for the acts and omissions of its own employees and agents, as specified in Section XVII. Hold Harmless and Indemnification Subsection C.

C. Required Contract Terms

The Contractor shall include the applicable provisions of Sections XVIII. Insurance Requirements - General, XIX. Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity and XX. Subcontracts and Purchases in every subcontract or purchase order for goods or services which are paid for in whole or in part with funds provided under this Contract. The Contractor agrees to include the following language verbatim in every subcontract, provider agreement, or purchase agreement for services, which relate to the subject matter of this Contract:

"Subcontractor shall protect, defend, indemnify, and hold harmless King County, its officers, employees, and agents from any and all costs, claims, judgments, and/or awards of damages arising out of, or in any way resulting from the negligent act or omissions of subcontractor, its officers, employee, and/or agents in connection with or in support of this Contract. Subcontractor expressly agrees and understands that King County is a third party beneficiary to this Contract and shall have the right to bring an action against subcontractor to enforce the provisions of this paragraph."

Projects using federal funds must also comply with subsections D, E, F, G and H.

D. Debarred Contractors

The Contractor certifies that neither the Contractor nor any person or entity with a controlling interest in the Contractor is under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion or determination of ineligibility from participation in federal assistance programs under Presidential Executive Order 12549 or 12689, "Debarment and Suspension". The Contractor further certifies that neither the Contractor nor any person or entity with a controlling interest in the Contractor has any pending proceeding pending to suspend, debar, exclude or determine them ineligible from participation in federal assistance programs under Presidential Executive Order 12549 or 12689.

The Contractor shall not make any award at any time to any contractor, which is debarred, suspended or excluded, from participation in federal assistance programs under Presidential Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension".

The Contractor shall ensure that all subcontractors receiving any federal funds pursuant to this agreement have not been disbarred or suspended from federal contract participation. This may be done by checking the System for Award Management at https://www.sam.gov, which lists all suspended and debarred entities.

E. Subcontracting Requirements

A Contractor which receives federal funds under this Contract also shall include the following sections in every subcontract or purchase order for goods and services which are paid in whole or in part with funds provided under this Contract: Section V. Compensation and Method of Payment Subsections F. or G. and I., Sections XVII.
Hold Harmless and Indemnification Subsection B., XVIII. Insurance Requirements – General Subsection K., XIX. Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity and XXII. No Conflict of Interest Subsection B. and, if the subcontract is for construction, Sections XXXIV. Labor Standards and XXXV. Employment Opportunities.

F. Federal Procurement Requirements

If the Contractor is a municipal corporation or a Contractor of the State of Washington, it agrees to comply with procurement requirements specified in 24 CFR § 85.36(b) through (g). If the Contractor is a nonprofit corporation, it agrees to comply with procurement requirements specified in 24 CFR §§ 84.40 through 84.48 or as otherwise provided in the Project/Program Exhibit. The regulations at 24 CFR § 85.36 (b) through (g) and 24 CFR §§ 84.40 through 84.48, require that all goods and services, irrespective of cost, be procured using a competitive process.

G. Federal Bid Guarantee and Bond Requirements

If the Contractor is subcontracting construction work under this Contract, the subcontract shall require for any construction contracts exceeding $100,000:

1. A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five percent of the bid price;

2. A performance bond from the contractor for one hundred percent of the contract price; and

3. A payment bond from the contractor for one hundred percent of the contract price. The Contractor may, at its discretion, require any of these requirements on construction contracts of less than $100,000. The specific requirements for bid guarantees and bonds are at 24 CFR § 84.48(c) for nonprofit corporations and 24 CFR § 85.36(h) for municipal corporations and agencies of the State of Washington.

H. Failure to Comply is Default

Failure by the Contractor to require compliance with the above terms and conditions in subcontracts shall constitute a breach of this Contract.

XXI. NONDISCRIMINATION IN SUBCONTRACTING PRACTICES

Projects using federal funds shall comply with the following requirements:

A. Federal Requirements

In soliciting subcontractors to supply goods or services for the activities under this Contract, the Contractor shall comply with 24 CFR § 85.36(e) as amended if the Contractor is a municipal corporation or an Agency of the State of Washington, and 24 CFR § 84.44(b)(1)-(5) if the Contractor is a nonprofit corporation. In accordance with these regulations, the Contractor shall take all necessary affirmative steps to assure M/WBEs and labor surplus area firms are used as subcontractors when possible. Affirmative steps shall include those actions specified above in this section of the Contract.

B. Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Construction
The Contractor shall also require compliance with Presidential Executive Order 11246 as amended and 41 CFR Part 60 regarding nondiscrimination in bid conditions for construction projects over $10,000.

XXII. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

A. King County Code Chapter 3.04 Compliance.

1. The Contractor shall comply with applicable provisions of KCC Chapter 3.04. Failure to comply with such provisions shall be a material breach of Contract and may result in termination of this Contract pursuant to Section XV. Termination and subject the Contractor to remedies stated therein or otherwise available to the County at law or in equity. This section shall not apply to a Contractor that is a municipal corporation which has adopted an employee code of ethics; provided that nothing in this section is intended to contract away such a Contractor's obligation to comply with any KCC Chapter 3.04 provision that applies independent of this Contract.

2. No Preferential Treatment

The Contractor agrees that it will not attempt to secure preferential treatment in dealings with the County by offering any valuable consideration, thing of value, or gift, whether in the form of services, loan, thing, or promise, in any form, to any County official or employee. The Contractor acknowledges that if it is found to have violated the prohibition found in this paragraph its current contracts with the County shall be cancelled and it shall not be able to bid on any County contract for a period of two years.

3. Disclosure of Current and Former County Employees

To avoid any actual or potential conflict of interest or unethical conduct:

a. County employees or former County employees are prohibited from assisting with the preparation of proposals or contracting with, influencing, advocating, advising or consulting with a third party, including Contractor, while employed by the County or within one year after leaving County employment if he/she participated in determining the Work to be done or processes to be followed while a County employee.

b. Contractor shall identify at the time of offer current or former County employees involved in the preparation of proposals or the anticipated performance of Work if awarded the Contract. Failure to identify current or former County employees involved in this Contract may result in termination of this Contract.

c. After Contract award, the Contractor is responsible for notifying the County's Project Manager of current or former County employees who may become involved in the Contract any time during the term of the Contract.

B. No Conflict of Interest

The Contractor shall abide by the provision of 24 CFR §§ 84.42 and 570.611, if applicable, and by the following:

1. The Contractor shall maintain a written code or standards of conduct that shall govern the performance of its officer, employees or agents engaged in the award and administration of contracts supported by funds under this Contract;
2. No employee, director, officer or agent of the Contractor shall participate in the selection or in the award, or administration of a contract supported by funds under this contract if a conflict of interest, real or apparent, would be involved. By way of example, such a conflict would arise if such a person, or his or her employer, immediate family member or partner has financial or other interest in the entity selected; and

3. No covered persons who exercise or have exercised any functions or responsibilities with respect to any Contract-assisted activities, or who are in a position to participate in a decision-making process or gain inside information with regard to such activities, may have or obtain a financial interest in any contract, subcontract or agreement regarding a Contract-assisted activity, either for themselves or those with whom they have business or immediate family ties, during their tenure and for one year thereafter. For purposes of this paragraph, "covered persons" includes any person who is an employee, agent, consultant, officer, or director of the Contractor or the County

XXIII. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A. If the Contractor is incorporated, it must have an active, legally constituted board of directors in accordance with the requirements of RCW Chapters 23B or 24, to the extent applicable.

B. The following additional requirements shall apply to the agencies that qualify as non-profit organizations under USC, Title 26, Subtitle A, Chapter 1, Subchapter F, Part 1, Section 501(C)(3).

1. The Contractor shall have a Board of Directors that shall be comprised of neither employees nor relatives of employees, officers, or directors of the Contractor. For the purposes of this section, a relative is defined as husband, wife, father, father-in-law, mother, mother-in-law, brother, brother-in-law, sister, sister-in-law, son, son-in-law, daughter, daughter-in-law, niece, nephew, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, domestic partner and child of domestic partner. In addition, the relatives of a domestic partner shall be considered relatives to the same extent such relatives would be included in this section, as if the employee and domestic partner were married.

2. The Board of Directors shall meet regularly.

3. The Board of Directors shall cause to be adopted a formal conflict of interest policy for Board members that complies with the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code and its 501(C)(3) status, and addresses issues regarding gifts, financial gain, and improper use of position.

XXIV. CONFIDENTIALITY

The Contractor agrees that all information, records, and data collected in connection with this Contract shall be protected from unauthorized disclosure in accordance with applicable state and federal law.

XXV. PERSONAL INFORMATION – NOTICE OF SECURITY BREACH

A. If the Contractor maintains computerized or other forms of data that includes personal information owned by the County, the Contractor shall notify the County of any breach of the security of the data immediately following discovery if the personal information
was, or is reasonably believed to have been, acquired by an unauthorized person in accordance with RCW 42.56.590 (2).

B. The Contractor shall provide all information requested by the County including the following in accordance with RCW 42.56.590, KCC 2.14.030, the King County Information Privacy Policy and any other applicable federal, state and local statute:

1. Circumstances associated with the breach;
2. Actions taken by the Contractor to respond to the breach; and
3. Steps the Contractor shall take to prevent a similar occurrence.

This information shall be provided in a format requested by the County.

C. The County may at its sole discretion, require the Contractor to contact the appropriate law enforcement agency and to provide the County a copy of the report of the investigation conducted by the law enforcement agency. The Contractor shall also provide the County with any information it has regarding the security breach.

D. The Contractor shall conspicuously display King County’s Privacy Notice and provide a printed copy upon request.

E. The Contractor shall be responsible for notifying individuals whose personal information may have become available to unauthorized users through a security breach. The Contractor shall also be responsible for any cost associated with notifying the affected individuals. This notification must be in accordance with RCW 42.56.590 (7).

F. If the Contractor demonstrates that the cost of providing notice would exceed $250,000, or that the potentially affected persons exceeds $500,000, or the Contractor does not have sufficient contact information, substitute notice shall consist of the following in accordance with RCW 42.56.590 (7), (c).

1. Email notice when the Contractor has an e-mail address for the subject persons;
2. Conspicuous posting of the notice on the Contractor’s web site page, if the Contractor maintains one; and
3. Notification to major County-wide media.

G. For purpose of this section, “personal information” means the same as defined in RCW 42.56.590:

1. An individual’s first name or first initial and last name in combination with any one of the following data elements, when either the name or the data elements are not encrypted: social security number; driver’s license number or Washington identification card number; or
2. Account number or credit or debit card number, in combination with any required security code; access code, or password that would permit access to an individual’s financial account.

XXVI. COMPLIANCE WITH THE HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996 (HIPAA)
Terms used in this section shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy Rule, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164.

A. Obligations and Activities of the Contractor

1. The Contractor agrees not to use or disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this Contract, HIPAA and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH). The Contractor shall use and disclose protected health information only if such use or disclosure, respectively, is in compliance with each applicable requirement of 45 CFR § 164.504(e). The Contractor is directly responsible for full compliance with the privacy provisions of HIPAA and HITECH that apply to business associates.

2. The Contractor agrees to implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the protected health information that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the County as required by 45 CFR, Part 164, Subpart C. The Contractor is directly responsible for compliance with the security provisions of HIPAA and HITECH that apply to business associates, including sections 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, and 164.316 of title 45 CFR.

3. Within two business days of the discovery of a breach as defined at 45 CFR § 164.402 the Contractor shall notify the County of any breach of unsecured protected health information. The notification shall include the identification of each individual whose unsecured protected health information has been, or is reasonably believed by the Contractor to have been, accessed, acquired, or disclosed during such breach; a brief description of what happened, including the date of the breach and the date of the discovery of the breach, if known; a description of the types of unsecured protected health information that were involved in the breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved); any steps individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the breach; a brief description of what the Contractor is doing to investigate the breach, to mitigate harm to individuals, and to protect against any further breaches; the contact procedures of the Contractor for individuals to ask questions or learn additional information, which shall include a toll free number, an e-mail address, Web site, or postal address; and any other information required to be provided to the individual by the County pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.404, as amended. A breach shall be treated as discovered in accordance with the terms of 45 CFR § 164.410. The information shall be updated promptly and provided to the County as requested by the County.

4. The Contractor agrees to mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Contractor of a use or disclosure of protected health information by the Contractor in violation of the requirements of this Contract or the law.

5. The Contractor agrees to report in writing all unauthorized or otherwise improper disclosures of protected health information or security incident to the County within two days of the Contractor knowledge of such event.

6. The Contractor agrees to ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, to whom it provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and
conditions that apply through this Contract to the Contractor with respect to such information.

7. The Contractor agrees to make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524.

8. The Contractor agrees to make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.526.

9. The Contractor agrees to make internal practices, books, and records, including policies and procedures and protected health information, relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of King County, available to the Secretary, in a reasonable time and manner for purposes of the Secretary determining King County's compliance with HIPAA, HITECH or this Contract.

10. The Contractor agrees to make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528. Should an individual make a request to the County for an accounting of disclosures of his or her protected health information pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.528, Contractor agrees to promptly provide an accounting, as specified under 42 U.S.C. § 17935(c)(1) and 45 CFR §164.528, of disclosures of protected health information that have been made by the Contractor acting on behalf of the County. The accounting shall be provided by the Contractor to the County or to the individual, as directed by the County.

B. Permitted Uses and Disclosures by Business Associate

The Contractor may use or disclose protected health information to perform functions, activities, or services for, or on behalf of, King County as specified in this Contract, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate HIPAA if done by King County or the minimum necessary policies and procedures of King County.

C. Effect of Termination

1. Except as provided in paragraph C.2. of this section, upon termination of this Contract, for any reason, the Contractor shall return or destroy all protected health information received from the County, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County. This provision shall apply to protected health information that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of the Contractor. The Contractor shall retain no copies of the protected health information.

2. In the event the Contractor determines that returning or destroying the protected health information is infeasible, the Contractor shall provide to King County notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon notification that return or destruction of protected health information is infeasible, the Contractor shall extend the protections of the Contract to such protected health information and limit further uses and disclosure of such protected health information to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as the Contractor maintains such protected health information.

D. Reimbursement for Costs Incurred Due to Breach
Contractor shall reimburse the County, without limitation, for all costs of investigation, dispute resolution, notification of individuals, the media, and the government, and expenses incurred in responding to any audits or other investigation relating to or arising out of a breach of unsecured protected health information by the Contractor.

XXVII. NOTICES

Whenever this Contract provides for notice to be provided by one party to another, such notice shall be in writing; and directed to the Chief Executive Officer of the Contractor and the Director of the County Department of Community and Human Services. Any time within which a party must take some action shall be computed from the date that said party receives the notice.

XXVIII. KING COUNTY RECYCLED PRODUCT PROCUREMENT POLICY

In accordance with King County Code Chapter KCC 18.20 and King County Executive Policy CON 7-1-2, the Contractor shall use recycled paper for all printed and photocopied documents related to the submission of this solicitation and fulfillment of the Contract and shall, whenever practicable, use both sides of the paper.

XXIX. SERVICES PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH LAW AND RULE AND REGULATION

The Contractor and any subcontractor agree, when applicable, to abide by the terms of Chapters 26.44, 69.54, 70.02, 70.96A, 71.05, 71A.10, 71A.14, 71A.18, 71A.20, 71A.24, and 71.34 of the Revised Code of Washington, rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, the Basic InterContractor Contract between the Department of Social and Health Services and King County, as amended, and regulations of the state and federal governments, as applicable, which control disposition of funds granted under this Contract, all of which are incorporated herein by reference.

XXX. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

A. No Partisan Activity

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used for any partisan political activity or to further the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

All Projects using federal funds shall also comply with the following subsection:

B. Certification Regarding Lobbying

The Contractor certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Contractor, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an
employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 USC 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

XXXI. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. Severability.

Whenever possible, each provision of this Contract shall be interpreted to be effective and valid under applicable law. If any provision is found to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, then such provision or portion thereof shall be modified to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable and have the intent and economic effect as close as possible to the invalid, illegal and unenforceable provision.

B. Remedies

Not Exclusive. No provision of this Contract precludes the County from pursuing any other remedies for the Contractor’s failure to perform its obligations.

C. No Third Party Beneficiaries.

Except for the parties to whom this Contract is assigned in compliance with the terms of this Contract, there are no third party beneficiaries to this Contract, and this Contract shall not impart any rights enforceable by any person or entity that is not a party thereto.

This Contract shall be governed by and construed to the laws of the State of Washington. Any claim or suit between the parties arising out of this Contract may only be filed and prosecuted in King County Superior Court of U.S. District for the Western District of Washington, in Seattle.

XXXII. AFFIRMATIVE MARKETING

A. Federal Marketing Requirements

Each Contractor must adopt affirmative marketing procedures and requirements for projects containing five or more housing units funded with CDBG and/or HOME funds. Affirmative marketing steps consist of actions to provide information and otherwise attract eligible persons from all racial, ethnic, and gender groups in the housing market area to the available housing. (The affirmative marketing procedures do not apply to families with housing assistance provided by the Public Housing Authority or families with tenant based rental assistance provided with HOME funds.) The County shall annually assess the Contractor's affirmative marketing program to determine the success of affirmative marketing actions and any necessary corrective actions.
B. The affirmative marketing requirements and procedures adopted must include:

1. Methods for informing the public, owners, and potential tenants about federal fair housing laws and the use of the Equal Housing Opportunity logotype or slogan in press releases and solicitations for owners, and written communication to fair housing and other groups;

2. Requirements and practices the Contractor must adhere to in order to carry out the participating jurisdiction's affirmative marketing procedures and requirement (e.g., use of commercial media, use of community contacts, use of the Equal Housing Opportunity logotype or slogan, and display of fair housing poster);

3. Procedures to be used by the Contractor to inform and solicit applications from persons in the housing market area who are not likely to apply for the housing without special outreach (e.g., use of community organizations, language interpreters, places of worship, employment centers, fair housing groups, or housing counseling agencies);

4. Records must be kept describing actions taken by the Contractor to affirmatively market units and records to assess the result of these actions; and

5. A description of how the Contractor shall assess the success of affirmative marketing actions and what corrective actions will be taken where affirmative marketing requirements are not met.

XXXIII. ACCESSIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS

Any buildings or other facilities designed, constructed, or altered with federal funds pursuant to this Contract are subject to the requirements of the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 (42 USC 4151 - 4157) and shall comply with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (Appendix A to 24 CFR Part 40 for residential structures, and Appendix A to 41 CFR Parts 101-19 and subpart 101-19.6 for general type building). When applicable, certain multi-family housing units designed and constructed for first occupancy after March 13, 1991, with assistance provided under this Contract must comply with the Fair Housing Accessibility Guidelines, 24 CFR Part 100 as amended.

XXXIV. LABOR STANDARDS

Agencies receiving a CDBG and/or HOME award shall comply with Subsections A and C below.

A. Davis-Bacon Requirements

For projects assisted with CDBG funds, this Subsection shall not apply to construction or rehabilitation of residential property consisting of fewer than eight units. For projects assisted with HOME funds, this Subsection shall not apply to rehabilitation of rental property consisting of fewer than twelve units.

All construction work funded in whole or in part under this Contract must be performed in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 USC sections 276(a)-276(a)(5)), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act, as amended (40 USC 276(c)) and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.) as further prescribed at 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5, 6 and 7. The Contractor will follow all Davis Bacon documentation requirements and regularly submit required documentation to the County shall maintain records sufficient to evidence compliance with this section and shall make such records available for the County's review upon request.
A copy of the current Davis-Bacon wages must be included in all construction bid specifications, contracts, and/or subcontracts over $2,000, except where the project includes a copy of applicable state prevailing wages that are higher than current Davis-Bacon wages.

Agencies receiving an award of local funds (HOF, RAHP, HB 2331, Veterans and Human Services Levy or MIDD funds) or federal funds that do not trigger Davis-Bacon shall comply with Subsections B and C below:

B. Prevailing Wages

Projects that are not subject to Section A above, shall pay State residential prevailing wage rates as a minimum. Projects that are subject to State prevailing wage requirements of chapter 39.12 RCW shall pay prevailing wages at or above the applicable State classification rate.

The Contractor shall provide annual certification to the County of its compliance with the requirements of this section. The Contractor shall additionally maintain records sufficient to evidence compliance with this section and shall make such records available for the County’s review upon request.

C. Use of Volunteers

The Contractor shall obtain the written approval of the County prior to allowing any volunteers to perform construction work on a project assisted under this Contract.

XXXV. EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES ON ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

A. Section 3 Requirements

The work to be performed under this Contract may be subject to the requirements of Section 3 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended, 12 USC 1701u (Section 3). The purpose of Section 3 is to ensure that employment and other economic opportunities generated by HUD assistance or HUD-assisted projects covered by Section 3, shall, to the greatest extent feasible, be directed to low and very low-income persons, particularly persons who are recipients of HUD assistance for housing.

B. Section 3 Criteria for Capital Projects

As set forth in the HCD Plan, Section 3 regulations found at 24 CFR § 135.38 apply to all Project/Program Exhibits which meet all three of the following criteria:

1. The Project/Program Exhibit must include $200,000 or more in total HUD funds from one or more program years;

2. The Project/Program Exhibit must include construction or rehabilitation work as a task that will be funded in full or in part with the HUD funds; and

3. The construction or rehabilitation work that will be funded must have a contract value, which exceeds $100,000. Actual contract value of construction or rehabilitation work is the determining factor, not a cost estimate.

Additionally, Section 3 regulations are applicable to Project/Program Exhibit(s), which do not initially meet the above criteria but which are amended so as to add funds or change the activities for which the funds are used. Section 3 regulations
do not apply to projects that include $200,000 or more in HUD funds when the funds are being used for acquisition and/or professional services only and not for construction or rehabilitation work.

XXXVI. **NO BENEFIT TO OWNERS AND DEVELOPERS OF ASSISTED HOUSING**

No Contractor, developer or sponsor (or officer, employee, agent or consultant of the owner, developer or sponsor) whether private, for profit or nonprofit (including a Community Housing Development Organization when acting as an owner, developer or sponsor) may occupy a CDBG, HOME, HOF, RAHP, HB 2331, Veterans and Human Services Levy, MIDD or CX-assisted affordable housing unit in a project. This provision does not apply to an owner-occupant of single family housing or to an employee or agent of the owner or developer of a rental housing project who occupies a CDBG, HOME, HOF, RAHP, HB 2331, Veterans and Human Services Levy or CX-assisted unit as the project manager or maintenance worker.

XXXVII. **SUPPLANTING**

Any federal CDBG or Homeless Housing and Services (2163) Funds made available under this Contract to provide public (human) services shall not be utilized by the Contractor to reduce or replace the local financial support currently being provided to public (human) service programs. Homeless Housing and Services funds cannot be used in the place of existing housing operations or services funds.

XXXVIII. **DRUG FREE WORKPLACE CERTIFICATION AND OTHER FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS**

A. Drug-Free Workplace Certification

   The Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (42 USC 701) and regulations set forth at 24 CFR part 24, subpart F.

B. Other Federal Requirements

   The absence of mention in this Contract of any other federal requirements that apply to the award and/or expenditure of the federal funds made available by this Contract is not intended to indicate that those federal requirements are not applicable to Contractor activities. The Contractor shall comply with all other federal requirements relating to the expenditure of federal funds, including but not limited to, the Hatch Act (5 USC. Chapter 15) regarding political activities.

XXXIX. **CONSTITUTIONAL PROHIBITION**

In accordance with the First Amendment of the United States Constitution, Article 1, Section 11 of the Washington State Constitution, and separation of church and state principles, as a general rule, funds received under this Contract may not be used for religious activities. Except where otherwise allowed by federal law, the following restrictions and limitations apply to the use of CDBG and HOME funds:

A. A Contractor may not engage in inherently religious activities, such as worship, religious instruction or proselytization, as part of the assistance funded under this Contract. If the Contractor conducts religious activities, the activities must be offered separately, in time and location, from the assistance funded under this Contract, and participation must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the assistance;
B. In performing under this Contract, the Contractor shall not discriminate against a program beneficiary or prospective program beneficiary on the basis of religion or religious belief; and

C. CDBG and HOME funds may be used to rehabilitate or construct facilities and housing owned by primarily religious organizations only to the extent those structures are used for conducting eligible activities consistent with 24 CFR § 570.200, 24 CFR § 92.257, and 24 CFR § 576.23.

XL. PROMISSORY NOTE, DEED OF TRUST AND COVENANT

The Contractor agrees that funding provided under this Contract for the acquisition, construction, improvement and/or rehabilitation of real property (Premises) owned by the Contractor is a loan from the County to the Contractor. The Contractor agrees to promptly execute a promissory note, deed of trust and covenant (if applicable), in a format approved by the County, if required in a Project/Program Exhibit. The Contractor agrees that for real property, which is leased by the Contractor and assisted under this Contract, the Contractor shall obtain a covenant from the owner of the real property in a form approved by the County, if required in any Project/Program Exhibit.

XLI. ANTI-DISPLACEMENT AND RELOCATION ASSISTANCE FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS

The Contractor shall at all times comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, statutes, rules and regulations relating to relocation of those persons and households residing at the Premises prior to occupancy by tenants. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the cost of all relocation benefits required by law.

Capital Projects using federal funds shall also comply with the following subsection.

A. Local Funds Only - Local Relocation Guidelines

Projects that include or will include only local county funds (HOF-CX, Veterans and Human Services Levy, RAHP, 2331, Mental Health, or HIPDD Developmental Disabilities Funds) for the acquisition, demolition, and/or rehabilitation of property that has existing residential tenants who may be displaced shall provide relocation benefits to all displaced households. Effective October 1, 2005, the benefit amount for each displaced household will be $2,462 per household; provided that, if the Joint Recommendations Committee (JRC) of the King County Consortium adjusts the benefit amount in accordance with King County Consortium Supplemental Relocation Guidelines based on changes in the consumer price index, the increased benefit amount shall apply. All tenants selected for relocation shall be given formal notification regarding the need to relocate with a minimum of 90 days notice of the date they must relocate, along with information about why they were selected. Consideration of a longer notice period may be required if the tenant demonstrates a special circumstance (for instance, health reasons) which would be alleviated by extending the notice period. A list of all displaced households, including name, unit number, household size, ethnicity, and monthly gross income shall be provided to the King County Relocation Specialist along with documentation of all the payments made to displaced tenants. All relocation costs shall be included in the project development budget.

B. Federal Acquisition and Relocation Requirements:

Implementation of any project provided for in this Contract will be undertaken so as to minimize involuntary displacement of persons, businesses, nonprofit organizations, or farms to the greatest extent feasible.
The Contractor shall comply with the following:

1. Any acquisition of real property by the Contractor for any activity assisted under this Contract shall comply with the Uniform Relocation Act and 49 CFR Part 24;

2. Any displacement of persons, businesses, nonprofit organizations, or farms occurring as the result of acquisition of real property assisted under this Contract shall comply with the Uniform Relocation Act, at 24 CFR Part 42 and 49 CFR Part 24 as amended, and the County's Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan required by federal regulations at 24 CFR § 570.606(c), and adopted by the County Council as part of the HCD Plan. The Contractor shall comply with the Regulations pertaining to costs of relocation and written policies, as specified by the King County Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan; and

3. When any lower-income dwelling units are demolished or converted to a use other than a lower-income dwelling unit, in connection with an activity assisted under this Contract with federal funds, the units must be replaced on a one-for-one basis. Lower-income dwelling units are defined as a dwelling unit with a market rent (including utility costs) that does not exceed the applicable Fair Market Rent for existing housing as established by HUD and published annually, pursuant to 24 CFR Part 888. The Contractor must comply with the one-for-one replacement of housing requirements of Section 104(d) of the HCD Act, as amended. The implementing regulations are found at 24 CFR Part 42, and for CDBG funds at 24 CFR § 570.606.

XLII. PROPERTY MANAGEMENT FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS

The Contractor shall engage in sound property and program management practices and at all times operate and maintain the Premises in a manner which fully complies with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, statutes, rules and regulations covering health and safety issues in order to provide decent, safe and sanitary housing, as now in effect or as may be hereafter amended. The Contractor specifically agrees to comply and pay all costs associated with achieving such compliance without any notice of requirement or requirements from the County, and that the County does not waive this section by giving notice of demand for compliance in any instance.

The Contractor shall throughout the term of this Contract, without cost or expense to the County, keep and maintain the Premises and all improvements, landscaping, fixtures and equipment which may now or hereafter exist thereon, in a neat, clean and sanitary condition, and shall, except for reasonable wear and tear, at all times preserve the Premises in good and safe repair.

If, after 30 days notice from the County, the Contractor fails to maintain or repair any part of the Premises or any improvement, landscaping, fixtures or equipment thereon, the County may, but shall not be obligated to, enter upon Premises and perform such maintenance or repair and the Contractor agrees to pay the costs thereof to the County upon receipt of a written demand.

XLIII. TAXES AND LICENSES

The Contractor shall pay throughout the term of this Contract, all applicable taxes, and all licenses and excise fees covering the ownership and operations of the Premises.
XLIV. PROCEDURE IN THE EVENT OF CASUALTY/CONDEMNATION FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS

A. In the event that all or any portion of the Premises is taken or conveyed as a result of any condemnation proceeding or damaged as a result of any casualty, the County and the Contractor agree that the proceeds of any condemnation or casualty affecting the Premises shall be made available for the repair or restoration of the real property if the County and the Contractor in their reasonable judgment agree that:

1. Repair or restoration of the real property is feasible and that sufficient funds are available to complete such work;

2. After the completion of work, the real property can be feasibly operated within the restrictions and requirements of the Project/Program Exhibit; and

3. More than two years remain after the completion of the work until the end of this Contract.

B. The County and the Contractor shall meet as necessary to discuss in good faith the rebuilding or repair of the real property and reach a decision with respect thereto within 60 days after the occurrence of the casualty or condemnation. If the parties cannot in good faith agree to repair or restore the real property as provided above, then any proceeds of the casualty or condemnation, within 60 days of demand, shall be paid first to satisfy the County's lien. The balance of the proceeds shall be paid to the Contractor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this contract to be executed and instituted on the date above written.

KING COUNTY:

FOR
King County Executive

Date

CONTRACTOR:

Signature

Name (Please type or print)

Date

Approved by DCHS Director

Approved as to Form: January 2013

OFFICE OF THE KING COUNTY PROSECUTING ATTORNEY
08-May-14

King County
Attn: Randy Poplock
401 5th Avenue, Suite 510
Seattle, WA 98104

RE: City of Covington
Jenkins Creek Park Pedestrian Trail

Evidence of Coverage

The above captioned entity is a member of the Washington Cities Insurance Authority (WCIA), which is a self insured pool of over 150 public entities in the State of Washington.

WCIA has at least $1 million per occurrence limit of liability coverage in its self insured layer that may be applicable in the event an incident occurs that is deemed to be attributed to the negligence of the member.

WCIA was created by an interlocal agreement among public entities and liability is self funded by the membership. As there is no insurance policy involved and WCIA is not an insurance company, your organization cannot be named as an additional insured.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Eric B. Larson
Deputy Director

cc: Robert Hendrickson
    Shellie Bates

cletter
08-May-14

Cert#: 8966

Loss Payee:
King County
Attn: Randy Poplock
401 5th Avenue, Suite 510
Seattle, WA 98104

RE: City of Covington
   Jenkins Creek Park Pedestrian Trail

Evidence of Coverage

The above captioned entity is a member of the Washington Cities Insurance Authority (WCIA), which is a self insured pool of over 150 public entities in the State of Washington.

The member is protected for property coverage under the WCIA Joint Property Protection Agreement to a loss limit of $750,000 per occurrence, excess of the member's individual deductible.

Coverage provides for all risks of direct physical loss or damage, subject to policy terms, conditions and exclusions for real and/or personal property, including inland marine exposures and/or automobile physical damage.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Eric B. Larson
Deputy Director

cc: Robert Hendrickson
    Shellie Bates
    [signature]
EXHIBIT II
CITY OF COVINGTON
COVINGTON JENKINS CREEK PARK - PEDESTRIAN ADA PATH DESIGN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contract No.: 5663330</th>
<th>Project No.: C13249-1122421</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>King County Project Manager: Eric Jensen</td>
<td>Contractor Contact Person: Bob Lindskov PE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Date: February 5, 2014</td>
<td>Telephone: (253)480-2467 Fax:(253-480-2401)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Date: May 31, 2015</td>
<td>E-Mail: <a href="mailto:blindskov@covingtonwa.gov">blindskov@covingtonwa.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. WORK STATEMENT

This Contract entered into between King County Housing and Community Development (HCD) (hereinafter referred to as “the COUNTY”, and CONTRACTOR (hereinafter referred to as CITY OF COVINGTON) to identify the roles of the parties to implement the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) activities that are the subject of this Exhibit; beginning on February 5, 2014 and ending on May 31, 2015. All such activities shall be carried out in a manner which fully complies with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, rules and regulations, as currently in effect or as amended in the future.

This Contract provides the basis for collaboration in implementing the design of the construction to remove architectural barriers, access for seniors, handicapped and students in the location of a previous bridge that was washed out, and widening and paving approximately 1,225 feet of existing path in the Jenkins Creek Park, 18050 SE 267th Place, Covington, WA, herein referred to as “the PROJECT”. The total amount of funds awarded to this Exhibit shall not exceed $78,000 in King County administered CDBG funds. The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for the CDBG Program is 14.218.

II. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

A. Goal

Improve the living environment in low- and moderate-income neighborhoods and communities in accordance with jurisdictions’ adopted Comprehensive Plans and the Countywide Planning Policies by making CDBG capital funds available for high priority public improvement needs such as public infrastructure, water, sewer, sidewalks, etc., park facility needs and accessibility improvements, in a range of low- to moderate-income areas of King County Consortium cities.

B. Outcome

The community is a healthier and/or safer place to live, and/or has more amenities, including improved pedestrian accessibility. Upon completion of the construction phase of the PROJECT, CITY OF COVINGTON will own and manage the new accessible path for the benefit of low to moderate-income residents.

C. Indicators

1. Upon completion of the project, CITY OF COVINGTON will have infrastructure improvements that include access for seniors, handicapped and students in the location of a previous bridge that was washed out, and widening and paving approximately 1,225 feet of existing path.
III. ROLES OF PARTIES

A. Under this Contract the responsibilities of the COUNTY shall be as follows:

1. The COUNTY shall have the lead role in directing implementation of the PROJECT during the construction phase in order to ensure that the PROJECT chosen for award of CDBG capital funds is completed pursuant to all applicable CDBG and other federal regulations.

2. The COUNTY shall conduct all necessary environmental reviews described in 24 Code of Federal Register (CFR) 570.604 - Environmental standards - of the CDBG regulations and § 58.5 - Related Federal Laws and Authorities - for compliance with requirements of the CDBG program. All mitigation measures identified in the Environmental Review shall be incorporated herein by this reference and shall be monitored and enforced during the implementation of the project. All mitigation measures shall be included in all bid specifications and construction contracts related to the PROJECT.

3. The COUNTY shall provide all federal and King County requirements for all plans, specifications and bid documents prepared for procurement of professional services and construction contracts.

4. The COUNTY shall assure that the CDBG funds under this Exhibit will be used to pay for design for the restoration and enhancement of the existing trail system within Jenkins Creek Park, re-opening the pedestrian connection to Jenkins Creek Elementary School and adjacent commercial area. Improvements shall include construction to provide access for seniors, handicapped and students in the location of a previous bridge that was washed out, and widening/paving 1,225 feet of existing path, including replacing an existing timber bridge, all to meet current multi-use trail standards, and to address the removal of architectural barriers. Construction will take place in Phase II of the Contract that will be amended to this Contract upon completion of the construction environmental review record.

5. The COUNTY shall be an equal participant in collaborating with CITY OF COVINGTON on development of the following final procurement documents for advertising or soliciting responses for any type of good or service including, but not limited to, professional services and construction services:

a. Construction bid specifications;

b. Invitation to bid;

c. Request for proposals; and

d. Request for qualifications.

6. The COUNTY shall prepare the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Section 3 report for all contracted services related to the PROJECT.

7. The COUNTY shall ensure that the construction bid specifications and construction contracts assisted in whole or in part under this Contract, include provisions requiring each prime construction contractor (hereinafter referred to as the "PRIME") to submit assurance of final payments in a format approved by the County.
8. The COUNTY shall provide staff to direct implementation of the PROJECT and must explicitly approve by signature any and all payments made concerning the PROJECT during the construction phase.

9. The COUNTY shall assign a Project Manager from the Housing and Community Development Program’s Community Development Section to act in this capacity and to work with CITY OF COVINGTON to implement the project during the construction phase.

10. The COUNTY shall facilitate standing weekly construction meetings at a site mutually agreed upon with an assigned representative of CITY OF COVINGTON and the PRIME during the course of construction and implementation through construction closeout.

11. The COUNTY shall work with CITY OF COVINGTON in the event that the CDBG funding award is not enough to cover all desired improvements, and the two parties shall jointly determine the priority of the improvements to be made within funding limits.

12. The COUNTY shall have mutual signature authority for changes, change orders, modifications, or amendments of this Exhibit and/or any subsequent sub-contracts, as necessary to serve the public interest.

13. COUNTY staff shall verify that federal labor requirements, including Section 3 Requirements, have been met prior to approving any payment on the PROJECT. Payment will be withheld for any costs by CITY OF COVINGTON the PRIME or any sub-contractor of construction that is out of compliance.

14. The COUNTY shall be the recipient of certified weekly payrolls of construction activity and supporting documents for labor compliance. Upon review and approval of said documents, COUNTY shall approve payment to CITY OF COVINGTON and/or to the PRIME, depending on the nature of the expenditure and the line item budget in SECTION IV.C.2.

15. The COUNTY activity project delivery costs for the project will be determined and combined with the project as part of the overall CDBG project budget.

B. Under this Contract the responsibilities of CITY OF COVINGTON shall be as follows:

1. CITY OF COVINGTON shall provide staff to implement the PROJECT and will be a signatory on any payment during the implementation of the PROJECT. CITY OF COVINGTON shall assign a Project Manager to act in this capacity and to work with the COUNTY to implement the project.

2. CITY OF COVINGTON shall provide all local and state requirements for any plans, specifications and bid documents prepared for procurement of professional services and construction contracts.

3. CITY OF COVINGTON shall collaborate with the COUNTY to run an approved procurement process for [Architect] [Engineering] services for the design and construction oversight of the PROJECT. CITY OF COVINGTON shall assume responsibility for ensuring the following:

   a. CITY OF COVINGTON shall hire and subcontract with a registered professional Engineer (herein after referred to as Engineer), subject to COUNTY approval, to prepare all plans and specifications necessary to
publicly bid the PROJECT for award to a Construction Contractor (hereinafter referred to as "PRIME"); and to have the option to provide construction oversight, including staking, surveying and all inspections of the PROJECT or hire construction management in coordination with the COUNTY and PRIME.

b. The sub-contract shall require the Engineer to maintain comprehensive general (including contractual liability) and automobile liability insurance in the amount of not less than $1,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence/$2,000,000 general annual aggregate for personal injury and property damage for the protection of the COUNTY, its officers, CITY OF COVINGTON and employees against liability for damages because of personal injury, bodily injury, death or damage to property, including loss of use thereof, in any way related to any of Engineer’s sub-contractor’s performance of this Contract.

c. The sub-contract shall require the Engineer to maintain professional liability insurance in an amount of not less than $1,000,000 per claim. Such insurance shall include limited contractual liability coverage and shall provide for thirty days prior written notice to the COUNTY in event of cancellation. The Engineer shall endeavor to use good faith in order to maintain in force such coverage for not less than three (3) years following completion of the PROJECT. The COUNTY, at its option, may require a complete copy of the above policy and evidence of required coverage.

d. The sub-contract shall require the Engineer to include the COUNTY as an additional insured and refer to and support the Engineer’s obligation to hold harmless the COUNTY, its officers CITY OF COVINGTON and employees. Such insurance shall provide 30 days' written notice to the COUNTY in the event of cancellation, non-renewal, or material change and include a statement that no act on the part of the insured shall affect the coverage afforded to the COUNTY under this insurance. The insurance company will provide written notice to the COUNTY within thirty (30) days after any reduction on the general annual aggregate limit.

e. The sub-contract shall require the Engineer to furnish the COUNTY evidence of the insurance required in III.B.2 (b) and (c) prior to the issuance of a Notice to Proceed.

f. The sub-contract shall ensure that the Engineer’s responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following:

i. During construction the Engineer shall endeavor to guard the COUNTY against apparent defects and deficiencies in the permanent work constructed by CITY OF COVINGTON

ii. All reports and recommendations concerning construction shall be submitted to the COUNTY for approval. The COUNTY agrees that no decisions affecting construction shall be made without CITY OF COVINGTON approval.

iii. In the event of modifications to the construction contract, which result in an increase in the contract amount, without the prior
approval of the COUNTY; CITY OF COVINGTON shall be solely responsible for such modifications.

4. CITY OF COVINGTON in coordination with the COUNTY, shall run an approved procurement process, for construction of the PROJECT.

a. Such services shall be reimbursed to CITY OF COVINGTON if they were identified in the PROJECT application as a CDBG eligible expense of the PROJECT and funds were awarded for that purpose.

b. CITY OF COVINGTON shall assure that all specifications and drawings shall be in conformance with current standards and general specifications as set forth in the application of the PROJECT, and shall collaborate with the COUNTY to ensure compliance with local, state and federal requirements associated with the use of CDBG funds.

i. CITY OF COVINGTON shall collaborate with the COUNTY to ensure compliance with Section 3 requirements set forth at 24 Code of Federal Register (CFR) Part 135 in obtaining design services. Compliance with Section 3 requirements is set forth at 24 CFR Part 135.38. When applicable, said requirements shall be incorporated into construction bid specifications, invitations to bid and/or requests for proposals as well as construction contracts with a contract value which exceeds $100,000.

ii. The work performed by this Contract may also be subject to the State’s prevailing wage laws, Chapter 39.12 Revised Code of Washington (RCW). CITY OF COVINGTON shall consult with the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries to determine the State prevailing wages that must be incorporated into the Bid Documents.

c. CITY OF COVINGTON shall obtain all necessary and appropriate land use permits, zoning approvals, and any other permits and approvals required by local, county, state, and federal law.

d. CITY OF COVINGTON shall obtain any easements or approvals necessary to allow access onto private property. Acquisition of any easement shall be obtained pursuant to the federal Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA).

e. CITY OF COVINGTON shall use a more restrictive procurement procedure by sealed bids (formal advertising) except when allowed per 24 CFR Sec. 85.36(d)(2)(i). Bids shall be publicly solicited and a firm-fixed-price contract shall be awarded to the responsible bidder whose bid, conforming to all the material terms and conditions of the invitation for bids, is the lowest in price.

f. CITY OF COVINGTON shall exclude construction contractors that developed or drafted specifications, requirements, statements of work, invitations for bids, and/or requests for proposals related to this PROJECT from competing for such procurement as part of its efforts to eliminate unfair competitive advantage.
g. CITY OF COVINGTON shall seek a minimum of three bids to enhance the opportunity to obtain the best price for the construction of the PROJECT. If three bids are not received, COVINGTON will work with the COUNTY to identify an appropriate and legally acceptable alternative course of action to procure a construction contractor.

5. CITY OF COVINGTON shall operate and maintain the improvements for public purposes for their useful life subject to the limitations on the expenditure of funds by the COVINGTON as provided by Washington Statute.

6. CITY OF COVINGTON shall bear the risk of loss from fire, extended coverage, and shall purchase and maintain property insurance on all affected COVINGTON property. COVINGTON will bear the risk of loss from accidents coverable by owner's liability insurance and may, at its option, maintain such insurance.

7. CITY OF COVINGTON shall provide all necessary staffing support to assist the COUNTY with the completion of the PROJECT.

8. CITY OF COVINGTON will submit to COUNTY for its approval all reports and recommendations concerning construction of PROJECT. The COUNTY will submit to COVINGTON for its approval all of COUNTY's decisions affecting construction. Both parties agree that their approval may not be unreasonably delayed withheld or conditioned and will follow guidelines outlined in Attachment B., Project Implementation Manual. A customized Attachment B. ‘Project Implementation Manual’ shall be incorporated herein by this reference and shall be referred during the course of the implementation of the project.

9. CITY OF COVINGTON shall have mutual signature authority for changes, change orders, modifications, or amendments of this Exhibit and/or any subsequent sub-contracts, as necessary to serve the public interest. Upon completion of the PROJECT, CITY OF COVINGTON agrees to:

   a. Accept the improvements;
   b. Become the successor of the Construction Contract; and
   c. Continue operating the property as a passive trail.

10. Public Information

   a. In all news releases and other public notices related to projects funded under this Contract, CITY OF COVINGTON shall include information identifying the source of funds as the King County Consortium Community Development Block Grant Program.

   b. During construction of the project, a durable and adequately visible sign at the construction site, identifying the source of funds, such as: “Funding for this project was provided by King County Consortium Community Development Block Grant Program.”

   c. A plaque shall be permanently placed in the highest foot traffic area readily visible to the public. The size should be at a minimum 12” by 12”. The plaque should contain the following:
C. Records and Reports

CITY OF COVINGTON shall maintain files for this project containing the following items:

1. Documentation demonstrating COVINGTON's determination of eligibility for the project activity and the national objective met per CDBG Program regulations.
2. Notice of Grant Award;
3. Motions, resolutions, or minutes documenting Board or Council actions;
4. A copy of this Contract;
5. Correspondence regarding budget revisions;
6. Copies of all invoices and reports submitted to the COUNTY for this project;
7. Bills for payment;
8. Copies of approved invoices and warrants;
9. Payroll time sheets for actual salary and fringe benefit costs, time sheets signed by a supervisor and annotated to document percent of time charged against this project if less than full time;
10. Documentation, such as log sheets, of copy machine use, postage, telephone use, and office supplies when these costs are shared with other programs and no invoice is available, or alternative, annotated invoices may be used to document charges as appropriate;
11. Documentation of mileage charges for private auto use;
12. Documentation of the solicitation process used to select vendors and subcontractors with original purchase orders and sub-contracts;
13. Documentation related to adherence to labor compliance rules and regulations and report submittal related to such;
14. CITY OF COVINGTON shall submit project status information on a Program Accomplishment form.

D. Project Completion Ceremony

Upon completion of the CDBG assisted project, COUNTY and CITY OF COVINGTON shall coordinate to determine whether there will be an event or to jointly plan for such an event, (for example: ribbon cutting, open house, grand opening, tour, etc.); to
celebrate the successful execution of the project. Invitations may be extended to the following representatives: King County Executive, or Department of Community and Human Services representative on behalf of the Executive, an appropriate King County Council member(s), a representative from the local HUD Field Office, and representatives from other participating jurisdictions.

IV. COMPENSATION AND METHOD OF PAYMENT

A. Billing Invoice Requirements

1. The COUNTY will not make payment on an invoice unless HCD Project Manager has signed approval for payment on the Application and Certificate for Payment form [see Attachment B. 4.06] before the payment was made, and in advance of submittal for payment.

2. CITY OF COVINGTON shall submit invoices to the COUNTY within ten business days after the end of each quarter in which CITY OF COVINGTON incurs costs under this Contract. The final request shall be submitted prior to March 31, 2015.

3. CITY OF COVINGTON shall submit invoices to the COUNTY in the form of a CDBG Program Voucher Reimbursement Request form. Such forms shall be signed by an authorized representative of CITY OF COVINGTON and shall be accompanied by copies of supporting documents.

4. The COUNTY shall retain ten percent of the value of the contract provided under this project until all construction activities are completed and labor standards are met. The COUNTY shall disburse the retained amount with the final invoice upon the COUNTY's verification that CITY OF COVINGTON the Prime and all sub-contractors have complied with the provisions of this Contract.

5. Payments shall be made upon the joint approval of CITY OF COVINGTON COUNTY Project Manager and Davis Bacon Compliance Officer, each verifying that respective supporting documentation meets compliance requirements.

B. Method of Payment

CITY OF COVINGTON shall be reimbursed for satisfactory completion of the requirements specified in this Contract in a sum not to exceed $78,000.

C. The COUNTY shall apply the following CDBG funds to the project in accordance with the Line Item Budget Summary below.

1. CDBG Funds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>King County Community Development Block Grant – South Sub-region Funds</th>
<th>$78,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total CDBG Funds: CFDA 14. 218</td>
<td>$78,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. **Line Item Budget**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>CDBG Funds</th>
<th>Other Funds</th>
<th>Total Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Environmental Studies</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Resource Assessment</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement of Professional Services</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$36,870</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$36,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procurement of Construction Contract</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicable Permits</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Contract</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management – COVINGTON and/or Construction Management</td>
<td>$7,130</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$7,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CONTRACT BUDGET:</strong></td>
<td><strong>$78,000</strong></td>
<td>$0</td>
<td><strong>$78,000</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D. **Project Milestones**

1. The following milestones shall be set forth for project accomplishment. Milestones may be amended from time to time with the written Contract of the COUNTY and CITY OF COVINGTON.

2. The Project shall be implemented in accordance with the following schedule.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Milestones</th>
<th>Projected Completion Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Review Phase I (A&amp;E Only)</td>
<td>February, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Complete</td>
<td>July, 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bid Opening</td>
<td>August 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preconstruction Conference</td>
<td>August 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction 50% Complete</td>
<td>October 2014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Complete</td>
<td>February 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Standards Reviewed and Accepted Release Retainage</td>
<td>March 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Funding Report Form Completed</td>
<td>April 2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Closed</td>
<td>May 2015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E. **Liaison Responsibility**

Dan Wesley will act as liaison from CITY OF COVINGTON for the PROJECT.

Eric Jensen will act as liaison from COUNTY.

F. **Special Requirements**

1. Each party is an independent CONTRACTOR with regard to the other party. Neither party is an agent or employee of the other. No party or its employees is entitled to participate in a pension plan, insurance, bonus or similar benefits provided by any other party.
2. Notice.

Each party shall give the other immediate written notice of any action or suit filed or any claim made against the party which may result in litigation in any way related to this Contract.

3. Non-substitution for Local Funding.

The CDBG funding made available under this Contract shall not be utilized by "CITY OF COVINGTON to reduce substantially the amount of local financial support for community development activities below the level of such support prior to the availability of funds under this Contract.

4. Evaluation.

CITY OF COVINGTON agrees to participate with the COUNTY in any evaluation project or performance report, as designed by the COUNTY or the appropriate Federal department, and to make available all information required by any such evaluation process.

5. Change of Use.

CITY OF COVINGTON agrees to comply with applicable change of use provisions contained in 24 CFR 570.505 and the King County CDBG Consortium Policies.


Upon expiration or termination of this Contract, CITY OF COVINGTON shall transfer to the COUNTY any CDBG funds on hand at time of expiration and any accounts receivable attributable to the use of CDBG funds. Also for any real property under CITY OF COVINGTON control that was acquired or improved in whole or in part with CDBG funds in excess of $25,000 shall ensure said real property is either:

a. Used to meet one of the National Objectives in CFR 570.208 for the term of this CONTRACT; or

b. Not used to meet on the National Objectives for the term of this CONTRACT, in which event CITY OF COVINGTON shall pay to the COUNTY an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property.

V. TERM OF AGREEMENT

A. This agreement becomes effective when it is signed by both Parties.

B. The term of this Agreement is a period beginning when it becomes effective and ending six years after closeout of the Community Development Block Grant for this PROJECT.

C. This Contract may be suspended or terminated prior to the expiration of its term by:

1. Written notice provided to the COUNTY from CITY OF COVINGTON before any materials or services for improvements are procured; or
2. Written notice provided by the COUNTY in accordance with 24 CFR 85.43, included as Attachment A, resulting from material failure by CITY OF COVINGTON to comply with any term of this CONTRACT; or

3. Mutual agreement by the COUNTY and CITY OF COVINGTON City in accordance with 24 CFR 85.44.

D. Upon completion of improvements or upon termination of this CONTRACT, any unexpended balances of CDBG funds shall remain with the COUNTY.
Title 24 - Housing and Urban Development Volume: 1
Date: 2012-04-01
Original Date: 2012-04-01
Title: Section 85.43 - Enforcement.

Context: Title 24 - Housing and Urban Development. Subtitle A - Office of the Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development. PART 85 - ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR GRANTS AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS TO STATE, LOCAL AND FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED INDIAN TRIBAL GOVERNMENTS. Subpart C - Post-Award Requirements. - Reports, Records, Retention, and Enforcement. § 85.43 Enforcement. (a) Remedies for noncompliance. If a grantee or subgrantee materially fails to comply with any term of an award, whether stated in a Federal statute or regulation, an assurance, in a State plan or application, a notice of award, or elsewhere, the awarding agency may take one or more of the following actions, as appropriate in the circumstances:

1. Temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency by the grantee or subgrantee or more severe enforcement action by the awarding agency,

2. Disallow (that is, deny both use of funds and matching credit for) all or part of the cost of the activity or action not in compliance,

3. Wholly or partly suspend or terminate the current award for the grantee's or sub grantee's program,

4. Withhold further awards for the program, or

5. Take other remedies that may be legally available.

(b) Hearings, appeals. In taking an enforcement action, the awarding agency will provide the grantee or sub grantee an opportunity for such hearing, appeal, or other administrative proceeding to which the grantee or sub grantee is entitled under any statute or regulation applicable to the action involved.

(c) Effects of suspension and termination. Costs of grantee or sub grantee resulting from obligations incurred by the grantee or sub grantee during a suspension or after termination of an award are not allowable unless the awarding agency expressly authorizes them in the notice of suspension or termination or subsequently. Other grantee or sub grantee costs during suspension or after termination which are necessary and not reasonably avoidable are allowable if:

1. The costs result from obligations which were properly incurred by the grantee or sub grantee before the effective date of suspension or termination, are not in anticipation of it, and, in the case of a termination, are non cancellable, and,

Code of Federal Regulations / Title 24 - Housing and Urban Development / Vol. 1 / 2012-04-01501

(2) The costs would be allowable if the award were not suspended or expired normally at the end of the funding period in which the termination takes effect.

(d) Relationship to debarment and suspension. The enforcement remedies identified in this section, including suspension and termination, do not preclude a grantee or sub grantee from being subject to 2 CFR part 2424 (see § 85.35).

[53 FR 8068, 8087, Mar. 11, 1988, as amended at 72 FR 73493, Dec. 27, 2007]


# PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION MANUAL

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

*Section Shaded Means ‘Not Applicable Section’*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.00 ADMINISTRATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.01</td>
<td>Construction Management Method</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>Project Team</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.03</td>
<td>Owner’s Representative</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>Construction Inspector</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.00 PRE-BID, BID, AND AWARD PHASE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.01</td>
<td>Pre-bid Meeting</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.02</td>
<td>Pre-bid Meeting Agenda</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.03</td>
<td>General Make-up of Bidding Documents</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.04</td>
<td>Role of the Engineer During Bidding Phase</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.05</td>
<td>Role of the Owner’s Representative During Bidding Phase</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.06</td>
<td>Role of Housing and Community Development Project Manager</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.07</td>
<td>Advertising for Bids</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.08</td>
<td>Addenda During Bidding</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.09</td>
<td>Bid Opening</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>Withdrawal of Bids</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.11</td>
<td>Determination of Contractor Responsibility</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>Bid Protests</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3.00 CONSTRUCTION PHASE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.01</td>
<td>Preconstruction Meeting</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.02</td>
<td>Progress Schedule and Contract Bid Cost Breakdown</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.03</td>
<td>Contractor’s Payment Request</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.04</td>
<td>Daily Diary</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.05</td>
<td>Record Drawings</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.06</td>
<td>The City of COVINGTON-furnished Items</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.07</td>
<td>Testing</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.08</td>
<td>Safety</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.09</td>
<td>Field Instructions</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>Requests for Information and Submittals</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.00 CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER PROCEDURES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.01</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.02</td>
<td>Normal Change Orders</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.03</td>
<td>Change Proposal Procedures</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.04</td>
<td>Contract Change Order Procedure</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.05</td>
<td>Emergency Change Orders</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.06</td>
<td>Time Extensions</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5.00 CONTRACT COMPLETION PHASE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.01</td>
<td>General</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.02</td>
<td>Attendance at Check Inspection</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.03</td>
<td>Punch Lists</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.04</td>
<td>Final Inspection</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.05</td>
<td>Project Completion Report</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.06</td>
<td>Project Files</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIGURES**

Process Flow Charts

CDBG Project Implementation Manual - C13249 - Covington Jenkins Creek Park - Pedestrian ADA Trail Improvements Attachment B

City of Covington Page 1 of 17 2014 Contract 5663330-Exh Ii-Att B

92 of 146
1.00 ADMINISTRATION

1.01 PROJECT Construction Implementation Method

General

These procedures outline the construction implementation policies and procedures of the Housing and Community Development-Community Development (HCD-CD) and the CITY OF COVINGTON, herein referred to as "CITY".

The selected consulting engineering firm, Gray and Osborne is herein referred to as "Engineer". As part of the professional services contract, the Engineer will provide the technical direction for the project construction, and assist in the administration of the project.

Project Team

The Project Team will consist of the HCD-CD Project Manager Eric Jensen, CITY OF COVINGTON - Owner's Representative, City Engineer Bob Lindsako, Consultant Engineer's representative Tani Stafford and Prime Contractor's representative to be determined. Other staff may be included as required: HCD-CD Environmental Review Specialist, Randy Poplock and HCD-CD Davis Bacon Labor Compliance Officer, Dave Mecklenburg; and CITY OF COVINGTON Construction Inspector Dan Wesley.

Owner's Representative

The Owner's Representative is the CITY's on-site assistant, and provides on-site coordination and Communication.

Engineer

During the pre-construction phases, the Project Team works with the Engineer to design and provide construction documents for the construction of the project. From commencement of the bidding phase through the completion of construction, the Owner's Representative assumes a leadership role for the construction phase. During the construction phase the Engineer makes technical decisions regarding the work, and Owner's Representative performs the overall construction administration. The Engineer, Owner and HCD Project Manager approve all required tests, materials, equipment, schedules, substitutions of materials, colors, textures, adequacy of work, payments, change orders to the contract, time extensions and final acceptance of the project.

1.02 Project Team

Duties of the Project Team

The Project Team is responsible to the HCD Program Manager and HCD Coordinator in such CDBG matters: completion of the Covington Jenkins Creek Park - Pedestrian ADA Trail Improvements project within the scope and budget approved by the Joint Recommendations Committee (JRC); provide oversight to the CITY OF COVINGTON, Owner's Representative Dan Wesley and Engineer in their roles in the construction of the project; ensure communication of project status and approvals as required from the Executive and/or committees. The Project Team will make decisions based upon the consensus of the members. Should consensus not be achievable, the issue will be brought before the appropriate line of authority for each entity for further discussion and consideration until a resolution is found.

Limits of Authority

Any proposed out-of-scope changes will be reviewed by the Project Team and concurrence obtained from the HCD Community Development Coordinator before giving approval to proceed with the changes to the Owner's Representative. The Project Team will closely monitor budget status and promptly notify the
HCD Community Development Coordinator should current projections exceed approved budget. It is anticipated that the construction contract will be awarded at an amount less than the budgeted amount, and that a 10 percent contract contingency will be authorized for management of the project similar to other similar construction projects.

Should the Project Team determine that the 10 percent contract contingency is likely to be exceeded, a project budget amendment will be presented to the HCD Community Development Coordinator for presentation to the HCD Program Manager for approval in accordance with normal procedures. Should the Project Team determine that budget amendments are required to complete the project that will exceed the approved project budget by more than 50 percent, approval will be required from the HCD Community Program Manager and ultimately from the Joint Recommendations Committee.

1.03 Owner’s Representative

Duties of the Owner’s Representative

The Owner’s Representative shall provide on-site construction administration and inspection; coordinate any construction inspectors assigned; and provide coordination and communication between the Project Team, the PRIME, the Engineer, and any additional the CITY OF COVINGTON consultants. The Owner’s Representative shall provide documentation and prepare reports.

Limits of Authority

The Owner’s Representative shall NOT have the authority to enter into contracts or agreements or to make changes to any of the contracts or agreements on behalf of the CITY without the specific approval of the HCD Community Development Coordinator. The Owner’s Representative may approve minor changes up to $5,000 that are in-scope of the current project design. Any out-of-scope changes must be brought to the Project Team for review.

The Owner’s Representative shall have signature authority for correspondence in administering the project with the PRIME, the Engineer, the CITY OF COVINGTON, and maintain documentation of the testing laboratories with the inclusion of initials of the HCD Project Manager indicating review and approval.

Construction Administration

a. Review all contract documents and ensure all appropriate CITY OF COVINGTON/COUNTY procedures are used. Recommend revisions or new procedures as necessary.

b. Monitor overall budget and schedule, and advise the Project Team of any trends that affect the timely procedures and cost effective completion of the project.

c. Attend weekly and special construction meetings to evaluate and control progress, quality, budget, and other items for which action may be needed.

d. Review and coordinate all services provided by testing and inspection firms for compliance with service agreement requirements. Review and approve all invoices submitted by these testing and inspection firms and then submit recommendations to the Project Team for final approval. Review and initial the daily diary of the construction inspector. See Figure 1 for process flow.

e. Monitor Engineer submittal log to assure all submittals are approved in a timely manner (this includes resubmittals). Request Engineer to distribute a final submittal log which demonstrates acceptance of all submittals.

f. Check the contractor’s estimate of work completed for partial payments based on the approved cost breakdown.

g. Monitor progress schedule to reflect work completed vs. actual time.
h. Evaluate and make recommendations to the Project Team regarding proposed contract changes and resolution of all claims. As directed by the Project Team, participate in or conduct negotiations to resolve claims or disputes. See Figure for process flows.

i. Maintain a change order log that includes a cumulative total of changes to the contract, and reconcile change order costs with contractor payment requests.

j. Coordinate final acceptance, inspection, and scheduling of occupancy.

k. Monitor completion and turnover of operation and maintenance data and record drawings. Monitor required operating tests and training required by contract. Execute the Certification of Completion form. Complete and transmit the Project Closeout Checklist to the Project Team.

l. Coordinate additional CITY OF COVINGTON consultants.

Inspection

a. Be familiar with the plans and specifications and the general contractor’s operations at all times.

b. Personally observe, check and measure items placed in the construction for compliance to the contract documents, technical instructions from the Engineer and directives from the Project Team.

c. Supervise and/or perform on-site testing and ensure that all required tests are performed by the testing laboratory, the contractor or the Engineer as specified in the contract documents. Check and report all failed tests to the Engineer, the PRIME, and the Project Team and request instructions as to further procedure. Check billings from the testing laboratories to see that billings reflect only tests actually performed and requested, and that unit rates match personnel used and tests performed.

d. Prevent installation of any related work until shop drawings have received final approval from Engineer.

e. Inspect all materials immediately upon their delivery to the site to ensure that they comply with the specifications and approved submittals and shop drawings, and are in good condition, new, undamaged, etc. Mark, segregate, and remove condemned materials.

f. Receive samples which are required to be furnished at the job site; record date received and from whom, notify Engineer of their readiness for examination, record Engineer’s approval or rejection; and maintain custody of approved samples.

g. Record the Engineer’s or their consultant’s verbal instructions during field supervision trips, in the construction inspector’s daily diary for that day or on a field instruction report. Should there be any question as to the consultant’s instruction, he shall consult the Engineer whose decision shall govern.

h. Assist in relaying instructions from the Project Team and the Engineer to the contractor and in relaying problems from the contractor to the Engineer and the Project Team for solution. Actively assist in securing decisions and clarification from the Engineer in a timely manner. See Figure (6) for process flow.

i. Review the contractor’s work on the required record drawings weekly to ensure that they are accurately marked up as required. Report any non-compliance at project meetings.

j. Assist the Engineer in the final inspection and project acceptance phase.

k. Upon completion of the project, review with the Engineer any and all warranties, keying, operating instruction, completion of final punch list items, etc., that are called for in the project documents. Confirm that these are received before certifying the completion of the work in writing.

l. Execute the Certification of Completion form, at completion of construction, that the project was constructed in accordance to the project documents.

m. Complete and transmit the Project Closeout Checklist to the Project Team.

n. Report to the Project Team poor performance or any acts prejudicial to the CITY OF COVINGTON /County’s interests. This report shall be in writing whenever such conditions may come to Owner’s Representative’s attention.

o. Maintain a photo log during each inspection to document at completion of project.
Documentation

a. Develop procedures to initiate and maintain document files.
b. Maintain daily diary describing general events, noting problems and unusual events, decisions and
directions given to the contractor by the Engineer, the Project Team, or the Owner’s Representative.
The diary should be completed daily, and factually. The diary should reflect the contractor's activities
each day, and include weather conditions, personnel working, and significant pieces of equipment on
site. The diary shall be signed in ink below the last entry; if the diary is electronic in form, print out
each day’s diary, sign in ink below last entry, and maintain signed copy in a file. Fill out and transmit
to the Project Team a report of injury whenever there is an accident.
c. Submit weekly and monthly written reports to the Project Team and the Engineer to reflect new and
unresolved issues, schedule, quality control, submittal review, budget control including contingency
balance, and any other pertinent issues. Project progress reports shall reflect completed work versus
contract time.

Additional Duties

a. Manage the Engineer contract. Process requests for payment, verify completion of required contract
tasks, and negotiate any proposals for additional fees due to changes in the contract work. Any
increases to the scope of the Engineer contract must be reviewed and approved by the Project Team.
b. The Owner’s Representative may assume other responsibilities as directed by the Project Team. The
CITY OF COVINGTON Public Works Director, Don Vondran may be required to assume the duties of
the Owner’s Representative in his/her absence.

1.04 Construction Inspector

Any construction inspector assigned to the project will be administratively supervised by the Owner’s
Representative. The construction inspector may perform some of the duties assigned above to the
Owner’s Representative as directed by the Owner’s Representative.

Limits of Authority

The construction inspector shall NOT have the authority to enter into contracts or agreements or to make
changes to any of the contracts or agreements on behalf of the CITY or the County.

Restrictions on the Construction Inspector's Authority

a. Shall rely on the Engineer for technical interpretations of the contract documents. This includes
approval of shop drawings and samples.
b. Shall not authorize deviations from the project documents.
c. Shall not avoid conducting any tests required.
d. Shall not interfere with the responsibilities of the contractor and its field staff.
e. Shall not advise on, or issue directions relative to any aspect of the building technique or sequence
unless a specific technique or sequence is called for in the specifications.

Duties of the Construction Inspector

a. Maintain an effective working relationship with the contractor, the Engineer, the Owner’s
Representative and the County, so as to safeguard the interest of the CITY OF COVINGTON and
County.
b. Be tactful, firm, and fair in his/her insistence to the adherence of the intent of the contract documents.
c. Review and inspect work and materials in a timely manner so as to avoid, as much as possible,
disruption to the schedule or work already in place.
d. Rely on the Engineer to solve technical problems that arise during construction.

e. Exert extreme care that verbal and written communications to the contractor cannot be misinterpreted as changes in the scope of the work, or a change in the contract amount, unless the communication has the written approval of both the Owner’s Representative and the County.

2.00 PRE-BID, BID, AND AWARD PHASE

2.01 Pre-bid Meeting (Optional) If Section is Shaded Means ‘Not Applicable Section’

Shortly before advertising is to begin (when the construction documents are in plan check), the Owner’s Representative will notify the Project Team and the Engineer of the pre-bid meeting. The Owner’s Representative reviews the following with the Engineer: chairing project meetings and producing minutes, response times to shop drawings and requests for information, any special requirements, Division One requirements and language. See Pre-bid Meeting Agenda.

2.02 Pre-bid Meeting Agenda (Optional)

a. Review the special requirements of the CITY OF COVINGTON and County, such as phasing, traffic control, parking, staging areas, deadlines, equipment installations, occupancy, and temporary utilities from utility company, etc. (project should pay its own way for temporary utilities), and have Engineer incorporate them into the Division One specifications.

1. Phasing: review phasing requirements in detail.
2. Schedule: review any milestones and deadlines.
3. Utilities
   a. Shutdowns: discuss length of notice required and any special times (e.g. weekends only, etc.).
   b. Chargebacks: discuss whether contractor is to be billed if contingency is to cover costs, etc.
4. Determine any CITY OF COVINGTON - supplied equipment.
5. Determine contractor parking, staging area and haul routes and any restrictions.

b. Review the contract time of performance and liquidated damages for contract overrun.

c. Discuss the alternatives, allowances and/or unit price policies. Determine if any are to be included, and how covered in Division One and on bid proposal form.

d. Plan the coordination of the project construction with other developments underway or proposed during the construction phase of the subject project.

e. Set the bidding date and the amount of the plan deposit, and decide where bidders may secure plans or review them.

f. Discuss the issuance of addenda.

g. Explain the procedures and responsibilities for conduct of the project bidding and award of contract.

h. Outline the testing procedures and explain construction inspection services.

i. Discuss other items pertinent to this project, for example, all CITY-required restrictions shall be discussed and incorporated, if in the best interest of the CITY OF COVINGTON.

j. Discuss Davis/Bacon federal labor requirements and compliance and environmental review mitigation measures.

2.03 General Make-up of Bidding Documents

Bidding documents consist of the project plans and specifications and all local, state and federal requirements, both generated and prepared by the Engineer. It is preferred that technical specifications are printed on 8-1/2 x 11-inch sheets bound on the left side into book format. Printing on both sides of each sheet is preferred in order to make a thinner volume. The CITY OF COVINGTON has standard contract general conditions and other legal requirements that must be included in the bidding documents. A copy of these documents is furnished by the Owner’s Representative to the Engineer for reproduction.
and inclusion in the specification book. The following material must be bound into the volume containing the specifications:

a. Cover and title page, prepared by the Engineer
b. A general index of the volume, prepared by the Engineer
c. Special Conditions:
   1. Environmental Review: The following Environmental Review Mitigation Measures:
      a. Archaeology
         An Unanticipated Discovery Plan for unknown archaeological and human remains shall be in effect during construction. In the event that archaeological or historic materials are discovered during project activities, work in the immediate vicinity shall stop, the area secured, and the King County Project Manager, State Department of Archaeology & Historic Preservation and concerned tribes notified, and any related issues shall be resolved before construction work continues.
      b. The ER record will continue to be developed and all mitigation measures identified in the design phase will be incorporated into the construction contract upon completion of the ER Record. All environmental review requirements at 24 CFR 58.5 will be reviewed.
      d. Contract general conditions, furnished by the Owner’s Representative and the HCD Project Manager, including sample forms for contract, bonds, etc.
      e. Supplementary general conditions, furnished by the Owner’s Representative, and HCD Project Manager.
      f. All pertinent Prevailing wage rates, furnished by the Owner’s Representative and HCD Project Manager.
      g. Division one general requirements, prepared by the Engineer and approved by the Owner’s Representative; may include provisions tailored to meet COVINGTON needs, e.g. laydown areas, traffic and parking control.
   h. Technical specifications, prepared by the Engineer.

2.04 Role of the Engineer During Bidding Phase

The responsibilities of the Engineer during bidding phase include:

a. Reproduce the plans and specifications and furnish them for distribution to bidders.
b. Answer all questions from bidders relative to the project in an appropriate manner.
c. Issue all addenda after obtaining approval from the Owner’s Representative and HCD Project Manager.
d. Attend the formal bid opening.
e. Evaluate any bid overrun.
f. Submit a complete listing of all tests required in accordance with the project specifications.

2.05 Role of the Owner’s Representative During Bidding Phase

During the bidding phase of the project, the responsibilities of the Owner’s Representative include:

a. Make all arrangements required to accommodate the pre-bid walkthrough. (Optional)
b. Coordinate delivery of the project plans and specifications through the Builder’s Exchange on-line system, and ensure that both the plans and specifications are numbered consecutively.
c. Ensure that a record is kept of all plans and specifications issued, by number of bid set and name of contractor receiving that bid set, along with contractor’s address, phone and fax numbers.
d. Ensure that all addenda issued are attached to the plans and specifications on hand and that copies are mailed to all plan holders.

e. Handle all public information releases concerning the project through the Project Team.

f. Prepare and conduct the formal bid opening at the CITY; accurately record all bids received on the official Abstract of Bids form.

2.06 Role of HCD Project Manager During Bidding Phase

During the bidding phase of the project, the responsibilities of the HCD Project Manager include:

a. Accompany the Owner's Representative on the pre-bid walkthrough. (Optional)

b. Review the records kept of all plans and specifications issued by number of bid set and name of contractor receiving that bid set, along with contractor's address, phone and fax numbers.

c. Verify that all addenda issued are attached to the plans and specifications on hand and that copies are mailed to all plan holders.

d. Coordinate with Owner's Representative to assure that all public information releases concerning the project through the Project Team.

e. Attend the formal bid opening at the CITY OF COVINGTON; verify accuracy of the recording of all bids received on the official Abstract of Bids form.

2.07 Advertising for Bids

The Owner's Representative is responsible for placing advertisements soliciting bids in appropriate trade papers and newspapers in accordance with the provisions of the contract laws that apply. Advertisements for bids are placed approximately four weeks prior to the bid opening date. At this time the Owner's Representative directs the Engineer to produce project plans and specifications and arrange for Builder's Exchange on-line system by the day of the first advertisement date. The Engineer shall seek bids for the printing and select the most economically responsive bid. A minimum of two sets of project plans and specifications shall be directed to the Project Team, and the Engineer shall keep adequate sets for his/her own use.

2.08 Addenda During Bidding

The Owner's Representative and/or Engineer is the only person who may clarify the contract documents and answer questions from bidders or other interested parties during the bidding period. The Owner's Representative must direct all questions concerning the project to the Engineer, other than those questions relative to withdrawing plans, etc., which are not technical. As the result of these questions and Engineer review of the plans, the need for clarification or additional information sometimes becomes necessary. The Engineer will then contact the Project Team for authorization to prepare and issue an addendum to the plans and specifications. The Engineer will also send to the Owner's Representative sufficient copies of the addendum for mailing to all plan holders and attachment to any remaining plans and specifications. The Owner's Representative must first clear addenda changes with the Project Team before they are issued. Addenda must be issued in sufficient time for bidders to react to them, and three days is deemed the minimum time for this.

2.09 Bid Opening

Location, Time and Date, and Preparation for Bid Opening

For maximum success, bid opening should be scheduled for 10:00 a.m. on a Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday (due to traffic in Northwest/King County and staff availability at CITY and County. The bid opening should not be scheduled on the day preceding or following a holiday or a vacation. It is recommended to avoid bids held on Monday and Friday. The Owner's Representative presides over the bid opening and receives all bids submitted at the bid room. Ten minutes before the bid opening the
recorder must make a telephone check on the room clock and adjust it if it is not accurate. It is recommended that the recorder then announce the time at intervals until the scheduled bid opening time is reached. As a clarification, if the time for receiving bids expires at 10:00 a.m., then all bids must be submitted prior. No bids may be received after this time. When the scheduled bid opening time is reached, the recorder must notify the Owner’s Representative, who is responsible for signaling the end of the bid acceptance period promptly with a bell, gavel or loud voice and announcing “The period for accepting proposals by the CITY for the construction of Covington Jenkins Creek Park - Pedestrian ADA Trail Improvements is closed.”

Bids will now be publicly opened and read. It is mandatory that no bids tendered after the audible signal of the bell or gavel be accepted. Acceptance of a bid after this signal could result in a protest by a bidder, which would lead to rejection of all bids submitted. The actual bid opening shall be as follows: Recorder will open one sealed envelope with the bid and hand it to the Owner’s Representative who will extract the bid from the envelope and read Contractor’s name and state whether or not a bid security is attached, the subcontractors are listed. Owner’s Representative will then announce the amount of the bid with any additive or deductive alternatives that are listed. The recorder will record this information on the Abstract of Bids form. This procedure shall be repeated until all the responsive bids are read. Owner’s Representative will also state the number of bids that have withdrawal requests, but nothing else concerning these bids. After all the responsive bids are read and tabulated, Owner’s Representative will state: “The tabulation will be checked, and the apparent low bidder announced.” Owner’s Representative will then check the tabulation against the bids while at the bid table. When the bids have been checked, the announcer will make an audible signal and state “The apparent low bidder is (state name, address, bid price). The apparent second low bidder is (state name, address, bid price).” The Owner’s Representative then closes the bidding procedure with “The receiving of bids for the Covington Jenkins Creek Park-Pedestrian ADA Trail Improvements is closed” and the bids submitted will be taken under advisement and verified for responsiveness and vetted for responsibility by the CITY OF COVINGTON and the COUNTY.”

2.10 Withdrawal of Bids

A bid may be withdrawn prior to bid opening by submittal of a letter of withdrawal to the CITY OF COVINGTON. The Owner’s Representative must make sure, by direct question, that it is a bid withdrawal letter. The Owner’s Representative must then open the letter, read it, and staple it to the bid that is to be withdrawn. This bid must be set aside, to be returned to the bidder unopened.

2.11 Determination of Contractor Responsibility

The Owner’s Representative is responsible for completing the responsibility determination for the apparent low bidder. As specified in the contract General Conditions, there is specific information that must be provided by the low bidder within a fixed period of time after bid opening for the CITY to be able to make this determination. In the event the CITY OF COVINGTON determines the apparent low bidder is not responsible, there is a specified period within which a contractor can appeal the determination. After the appeal period, the process will start again with the next apparent low bidder. Any potential determination of non-responsibility must be discussed in advance with the CITY OF COVINGTON Attorney.

2.12 Bid Protests

The Owner’s Representative will immediately confer with the CITY OF COVINGTON Attorney, and suspend contract award, if a protest is received from any bidders within the specified protest period.
3.00 CONSTRUCTION PHASE

3.01 Preconstruction Meeting

The Owner’s Representative is responsible for scheduling a preconstruction meeting at the nearest appropriate location to project site at the time of execution of the contract with the successful prime contractor (normally prior to the Notice to Proceed). Attendance at this meeting includes the Owner’s Representative, other CITY OF COVINGTON staff; the Engineer; the contractor; construction inspector and HCD Project Manager. The main duties and responsibilities of the persons filling these positions are outlined at this meeting. The Owner’s Representative shall chair this meeting, which will be based on the preconstruction meeting agenda.

HCD Project Manager shall present each prime contractor and their accounting and/or payroll staff with detailed information regarding compliance with CDBG Program Regulations including, but not limited to, federal labor standards and Section 3 regulations. Pertinent federal forms will be distributed at the preconstruction meeting prior to the Notice to Proceed being issued.

3.02 Progress Schedule and Contract Bid Cost Breakdown

As specified and as required by the contract, the PRIME shall prepare a construction schedule and a contract bid cost breakdown, and submit copies to the Owner’s Representative, HCD Project Manager and the Engineer. The Engineer, with input from the Owner’s Representative, HCD Project Manager and Project Team, will review and approve both the schedule and the breakdown. Responses shall be compiled by the Engineer and returned to the PRIME with copies to the Project Team. Project Team is responsible for reviewing the progress completion schedule on a monthly basis and alerting the Engineer of any slip in the PRIME’s performance of the approved construction schedule.

3.03 Contractor’s Payment Request

The approved bid cost breakdown shall be used by the PRIME in the preparation of the regular monthly payment request on standard payment request forms. The PRIME shall submit four sets of payment requests, all with original signatures. The Owner’s Representative and HCD Project Manager and Engineer shall sign the payment request certifying that the completed percentage of work is accurate. The certified payment request shall be reviewed then forwarded to the Finance Director for approval, processing, and distribution. The PRIME will submit an updated construction schedule as part of the payment request.

3.04 Daily Diary

During Construction the Owner’s Representative shall keep separate daily diaries. At the end of each day he/she shall sign and date the page directly under the last written line to prevent postdate entries. Diaries may also be maintained electronically. If the diary is maintained electronically, it is advised that at the end of each day the Owner’s Representative print out that day’s entry, and then sign and date the page directly under the last line of text to prevent postdate entries, and keep that signed page in a file. The daily diary is extremely important and must be properly kept.

3.05 Record Drawings

The Owner’s Representative and the Engineer shall see that the contractor maintains “as-built drawings” during the course of construction as required by the contract. The contractor will transmit record drawings to the Engineer as part of the completion documents. The Engineer will correct his/her tracings at the completion of the contract in accordance with his/her design agreement. These drawings shall show actual as-built conditions including changes of dimensions or locations of items from the plans. Each change order to the contract shall be shown by reference or sketch drawing on the “record drawings.” Supplementary drawings and change order drawings shall become a part of the record package. Every sheet of the contract drawings that differs from the record condition shall be marked to reflect the actual
conditions, and sheets so changed shall be noted on the drawing title sheet. “Record drawings” shall be sufficiently exact and detailed so that any future work to the structure and adjacent areas may proceed with a minimum of difficulty.

3.06 CITY-furnished Items

The Owner’s Representative/construction inspector shall be responsible for coordinating the delivery of project items to be furnished by the CITY OF COVINGTON.

3.07 Testing

At the beginning of the contract, the Engineer will list the materials and the types of testing required by the contract. The PRIME will provide a submittal for a certified testing lab that Owner’s Representative will review and approve. PRIME will schedule the certified testing and provide all results to the Engineer. The Engineer retains the right to employ an alternate testing lab to confirm the testing results. Complete records shall be kept of all samples taken and tested as well as the results of the tests. Field tickets shall be attached to reimbursement for laboratory payment requests or invoices as a services source document.

3.08 Safety

Safety shall be a prime consideration in every operation on a construction project. The PRIME shall have the appropriate safety measures in place and provide a Safety Plan for Owner’s Representative review. A clean and safe job is a requirement of the contract, and adequate means are provided in the contract to enforce these conditions. Liability for safety shall be solely the responsibility of the PRIME.

3.09 Field Instructions

Field instructions are the official written communication between the Owner’s Representative/construction inspector and the PRIME. Copies of all field instructions shall be sent to the Engineer. Field instructions may be served or addressed to the contractor for:

a. Emergency work including safety violations.
b. Outlining deficiencies and/or inspection corrections.
c. Engineer directions or clarification.
d. Directions to proceed with a change per the Contract General Conditions with the Project Team’s authorization.
e. Directions to proceed with disputed work per the Contract General Conditions with the Project Team’s authorization.
f. Other reasons requiring written communications.

3.10 Requests for Information (RFI) and Submittals

The Owner’s Representative shall assist in timeliness by regular follow-up on all Requests for Information (RFIs) and all submittals of required materials and shop drawings to avoid delay in securing answers and approvals thereof. Materials shall be approved by the Engineer before they are allowed to be placed, otherwise notification should be given to the PRIME that he is proceeding at his/her own risk. If the PRIME claims that an RFI or submittal response is a change to the contract, the Owner’s Representative and the Engineer shall review the PRIME’s claim and make recommendations to the Project Team as required; if a change is intended or direction to proceed under protest is required, a field instruction signed by the Owner’s Representative and HCD Project Manager (pdf acceptable) shall then be produced and transmitted to the PRIME.
4.00 CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER PROCEDURES

4.01 General

When the proposed need for a change order is first known by the Engineer, a change proposal shall be prepared. It is the conceptual approval form and should be prepared for each change as early as possible. A partial purpose of the change proposal is to eliminate unnecessary cost proposal requests to the PRIME and to control additional construction and design costs. All proposed or requested changes to the contract in excess of the Owner’s Representative’s authority shall be discussed with the Project Team prior to or concurrent with a change proposal being prepared. The Project Team shall determine whether or not to proceed with the proposed or requested change. When so notified by the Owner’s Representative, the Engineer shall proceed with the change proposal. No extra services are to be used by the Engineer prior to the approval.

4.02 Normal Change Orders

a. The need for a change order usually arises from one of the following reasons:
   1. Error in or omission from the contract documents.
   2. Unforeseeable job site conditions such as rock, expansive soil, unrecorded utility lines or similar circumstances.
   3. Change in the requirements of a regulatory agency, such as revisions in building codes, fire, safety or health regulations.
   4. A change originated by the Owner.
   5. Changes in specified work due to the unavailability of specified materials.

b. The Engineer shall prepare a change proposal, in accordance with the following instructions and submit it to the Owner’s Representative and HCD Project Manager.

4.03 Change Proposal Procedures

a. The Engineer shall assign numbers to change proposals sequentially. Should a change proposal be voided or not used, then the change proposal log shall reflect that status.
   1. Description of Proposed Change: The Engineer shall describe completely and definitively the change or changes proposed.
   2. Necessity for Proposed Change: The Engineer shall state on the change proposal the condition, circumstance or occasion which makes the change proposal necessary. Be precise and specific. Indicate precisely what code change has been made, what condition was encountered, or what error or omission exists.
   3. Origin and Originator of Proposed Change: The Engineer shall name the originator of the proposed change and identify the original proposer, i.e. Engineer, PRIME, Owner’s Representative.
   4. Classification of Proposed Change: Circle the appropriate classification. It should clearly not fit any of the other classes and must be described. Classification ‘4.6’ is not allowed on annual reports to the Trustees, so it is best to classify the change by primary class, ‘4.1’ to ‘4.5.’ If multiple classifications are necessary, split the proposed change into separate classifications, along with cost and other identifying information.

4.1 Error in or omission from the contract documents. Split this classification into two subgroups for annual reporting to the Trustees:
   4.1.1 Errors;
   4.1.2 Omissions.

4.2 Unforeseeable job site condition such as rock, expansive soil, unrecorded utility lines or similar circumstances.
4.3 Change in the requirements of a regulatory agency, such as revisions in building codes, safety or health regulations.

4.4 A change originated by the Owner.

4.5 Changes in specified work due to the unavailability of specified materials.

4.6 Other, describe when applicable.

5. Estimated Cost of Proposed Change

b. Construction Cost (Engineer Estimate): The Engineer must provide an estimate of the additional cost or credit for the proposed change. If the Engineer estimates a change proposal to be a no-cost change, the estimated cost should be indicated as $0. When the proposed change is originating from other than the PRIME, the cost estimate should be made by the Engineer. The construction cost estimate should be of the "order of magnitude" or "probable cost" type. The Engineer should obtain assistance in obtaining the estimated construction costs from the Engineer’s consultants, where appropriate. The Engineer should not discuss his estimate of the construction cost with the PRIME. At this stage there is no assurance a change will be approved. When the proposed change originates from the PRIME, and the PRIME submits a cost, the Engineer shall review the PRIME's cost, using, where appropriate, the Engineer’s consultants and shall recommend that the PRIME's cost is or is not a valid cost for the work done.

c. Engineer Extra Service Compensation: The Engineer must also provide an estimate of the extra Engineer compensation required to make changes in the contract documents or produce additional drawings and/or specifications necessary to proceed with the execution of the proposed change. If the proposed change is Item 4.1 (error in or omission from contract documents), the estimated design cost shall always be indicated as $0. The extra compensation requested by the Engineer may be allowed if it is in accordance with the Engineer’s Agreement and is approved by the Project Team. Failure to include extra compensation in the change proposal may preclude the Engineer from claiming such extra compensation at a later date. Incorrectly quoted compensation may be revised upon submittal by the Engineer of a complete description and substantiation for the additional compensation prior to approval of the proposed change order. A delay in this submission may result in a rejection of the amended compensation request. If approved, a letter authorizing the extra services compensation will be sent to the Engineer from the Project Team.

d. Preparation and Recommendation: The Engineer must include his/her signature and then submit the change proposal to the Owner's Representative. The Owner's Representative will then secure the reviews/approvals of the Project Team.

1. The Owner's Representative shall make a recommendation on all proposed changes and is authorized to approve changes not exceeding $5,000 under the following circumstances:
   a. The change is essential to the project and is not a change in scope, including changes originated by the COVINGTON/County, or a change dealing with administrative items.
   b. The Engineer, and/or his consultant, agrees to the need for the change, and, if possible, the estimated cost.

Note: A change "originated by THE CITY OF COVINGTON is considered an "elective change" for the purpose of these recommendations.

2. Project Team: All proposed changes with a possible change in scope or costing over $5,000 require the Project Team approval.

4.04 Contract Change Order Procedure

a. Engineer shall complete one original copy of the contract change order form with original signatures (including the Engineer’s signature), attach all back-up materials, and send to the Contractor for signature. The Engineer shall assign numbers to change orders sequentially. Should a change order be voided or not used, then the change order log shall reflect that status.

b. PRIME shall review and sign contract change order and send with back-up materials, to the Owner's Representative for signature.
c. Owner’s Representative and HCD Project Manager shall review each contract change order for conformance to the approved change proposal(s) and review all attached back-up for completeness and conformance to the contract specifications. Owner’s Representative and HCD Project Manager shall sign all change orders not exceeding $5,000. If there are multiple change items on a single change order, the Owner’s Representative and HCD Project Manager may sign the change order only if the absolute value of each separate item listed on the change order does not exceed his/her authority. If one or more of the items exceeds the Owner’s Representative’s signature authority the Owner’s Representative must secure approval from the Project Team. Owner’s Representative will furnish copies of signed change orders and attached back up documentation to all Project Team members immediately upon execution of signed change orders.

4.05 Emergency Change Orders

a. Emergency change orders, as defined in the Contract General Conditions, are those requiring immediate action to avoid a serious work stoppage, delay and/or extra costs.

b. Engineer, Owner’s Representative/Construction Inspector shall advise the Project Team of the emergency situations and, if possible, estimate the cost of the change. The Owner’s Representative and HCD Project Manager shall give verbal approval to all changes involving a change in scope, including a change originated by the COVINGTON. A lump sum cost shall be agreed with the PRIME. If the agreement on cost is not reached, PRIME shall proceed on a time and material basis, with an "authorization limit", if required, and utilizing a field instruction or letter from the Owner’s Representative with HCD Project Manager’s initials.

c. Owner’s Representative shall issue PRIME a field instruction on which Owner’s Representative has authorized PRIME to proceed on the agreed lump sum cost or on a time and material basis, or on other agreed cost basis.

d. Engineer shall immediately prepare a change proposal, including an estimate of the cost, as normal, and submit it to Owner’s Representative and HCD Project Manager for approvals. When work is completed, the Engineer shall prepare a formal contract change order. The Engineer shall attach necessary documentation, including copies of time and material logs, if required, to the contract change order. Cost of the change may be according to an agreed lump sum, based on certified time and material costs, or a combination as appropriate.

4.06 Time Extensions

a. Contractor may request a time extension when submitting its cost for a change. A time extension may be allowed only upon justification in accordance with the Contract General Conditions. Schedule impact of critical path work which will cause the project to complete later than the official completion date is the base criterion for a time extension.

b. Time extensions should be reviewed by the Engineer with consultation of the Owner’s Representative and HCD Project Manager prior to making recommendations to the Project Team. Acquire the Project Team’s concurrence prior to including a time extension on a change order. To allow time may cause extended overhead cost, and to deny it may cause construction acceleration.

5.00 CONTRACT COMPLETION PHASE

5.01 General

When a project is nearing completion in accordance with the Contract General Conditions, the first step for project acceptance shall be a check inspection. This check inspection is held to assure conformance to the contract requirements and to generate a punch list of work to be completed, adjusted, or corrected prior to the final inspection that verifies completion for acceptance. The Owner’s Representative/construction inspector and HCD Project Manager and the Engineer will establish a date for this inspection of the contract work.
5.02 Attendance at Check Inspection

Present at the check inspection shall be the Engineer, the Owner's Representative, other COVINGTON staff if appropriate, and the contractor. The Owner's Representative/construction inspector shall coordinate punch lists of items that must be completed, adjusted or corrected to complete the contract work. The Engineer will be responsible for a timely compilation of all consultant punch lists. The PRIME shall witness the inspection to receive information and instructions regarding the work to be done. A draft copy of the punch list may be given to the PRIME after the inspection. Inspection should start promptly and continue until completed, and may be more than one day in some projects. If the work has not progressed as contemplated and is not ready for a check inspection, it may be canceled and continued when ready. The punch list should be transmitted to the PRIME timely with copies to all parties.

5.03 Punch Lists

The Owner's Representative is responsible to assure that the contractor completes the punch list items. The Owner's Representative must be sure the PRIME is aware of the extent of work required by each item andurge early completion of all items. The Owner's Representative shall keep the Engineer and the Project Team advised as to the status of the punch list items, in order that the earliest possible date for the final inspection of the project may be set. The punch list status should be included in the Weekly Report at this stage of the project. Any outstanding items on the Project Closeout Checklist shall be added to the punch list, as appropriate. This includes timely submittal of as-builts. The Owner's Representative should aggressively remind the PRIME and the Engineer of the need to timely submit as-builts. Contract funds will be retained from each until this submittal is satisfactorily complete.

5.04 Final Inspection

When the punch list items have been completed, a final inspection shall be held to inspect the completed work. The final inspection may end the contract time and transfer the project to the COVINGTON/County for occupancy and maintenance. The Owner's Representative shall coordinate the date and time for the final inspection of the project with the HCD Project Manager, Engineer and the Project Team. After the final inspection, the Owner's Representative will officially notify the Project Team and the PRIME of the acceptance of the facility/improvements.

5.05 Project Completion Report

The Owner's Representative will prepare all appropriate documents at completion and execute the legal requirements. Both the Owner's Representative and the Engineer shall state in writing to the Project Team that to the best of their knowledge the PRIME has complied with the terms of the contract. The Project Closeout Checklist must be completed by the Owner's Representative (as applicable) and submitted with final billing to HCD Project Manager.

5.06 Project Files

a. The Owner's Representative must maintain the project files for the project. These files shall be available for reference at all times by the Engineer and the Project Team. They shall be kept neat, orderly and adequately protected. At the completion of a project, the project files shall be forwarded to the CITY OF COVINGTON, and shall include all equipment brochures and other submittals. The Owner's Representative is responsible for transfers.

b. Originals of pertinent Federal Labor Standards files (Davis-Bacon and Related Acts documentation) shall be maintained and kept in a neat, orderly, protected environment by HCD Project Manager for the duration of the statutory retention periods. Information regarding these procedures shall be discussed at the Preconstruction meeting. Should the Owner wish for original Certified Payroll Reports and other similar documents, the Owner's Representative will need to
arrange such procedures (including but not limited to duplicate originals) during the
preconstruction conference or in weekly project meetings.
FIGURE: Roles, Responsibilities and Relationships

- **Coordinating Responsibilities**
  - Oversee construction of project and manage site
  - Coordinate with project manager, consultant, and prime contractor
  - Oversight of construction

- **Contract Administration**
  - Prime Contractor
    - Guarantees Bid Price
    - Construction Scheduling
    - Quality Control
    - Oversees Subcontractors
    - Complies with Contract Requirements

- **Project Design and/or Management**
  - Coordination
  - Project Control and Reporting

- **Oversight**
  - Labor Compliance; ESJI, Section 3 Reports
  - Cost Reimbursement

- **Tail Stafford, Consultant Engineer**
  - Project Design Services During Construction
  - Oversees Design Subconsultants

- **Additional Roles**
  - Project Team
    - Coordinating staff
    - Contract administration
    - Oversight of work


RECOMMENDED BY: Don Vondran, Public Works Director

ATTACHMENT(S):
1. 2015 – 2020 TIP Summary Spreadsheet
2. 2015 – 2020 TIP Map
3. 2015 – 2020 TIP Project Descriptions

PREPARED BY: Robert Lindskov, City Engineer

EXPLANATION:
The city is required by RCW 35.77.010 to annually prepare and adopt a comprehensive transportation program for the ensuing six calendar years and to forward a copy of that Six-Year Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) to the Washington State Secretary of Transportation by July 31st. The TIP represents the first six years of the 20-year transportation (street) capital improvement program. The projects contained in the proposed City of Covington Six-Year TIP 2015 – 2020 are consistent with the transportation projects identified in the Capital Facilities Element of the city’s Comprehensive Plan adopted December 16, 2003.

On May 13, 2014, a draft 2015 – 2020 TIP was presented to the council. After discussion, the council concurred to direct staff to add the 204th Avenue SE widening project, the 164th Avenue SE pedestrian safety and mobility project, and the Town Center 1 and 2 projects to the TIP. Staff has updated the TIP to reflect those changes (see attachments for details).

As a segment of the public involvement process, the city council must hold a public hearing to receive testimony on the TIP. This hearing has been properly noticed in the Covington Reporter on May 9, 2014.

ALTERNATIVES: Direct staff to modify the draft 2015 – 2020 Six-Year TIP.

FISCAL IMPACT:
The fiscal impact of each proposed project is indicated in the draft Six-Year TIP 2015 – 2020. Additional revenues are needed to fund these projects. Possible revenue sources are grants, appropriations and traffic impact fees. The specific revenue source(s) to fund the portion of each project cost that the city is responsible for is determined each year during the budget process.

CITY COUNCIL ACTION: ____ Ordinance ____ Resolution ____ Motion ____ Other

HOLD PUBLIC HEARING. PROVIDE INPUT TO STAFF.

REVIEWED BY: City Manager, City Attorney, Finance Director
## CITY OF COVINGTON
### 2015 to 2020 Transportation Improvement Program
#### Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority</th>
<th>City CIP #, Project Name, Termini, Major Class of Work</th>
<th>Phase</th>
<th>Funded</th>
<th>2015</th>
<th>2016</th>
<th>2017</th>
<th>2018</th>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2020</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1127, SE 272nd Street (SR 516) Jenkins Creek to 185th Place SE Widen to 5 lanes &amp; reconstruct, Sidewalks, New stream crossing</td>
<td>Dgn</td>
<td>XX</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13,158</td>
<td>13,158</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1014, Jenkins Creek Park SE 267th Place to SE 268th Street Non Motorized Multi-use trail and bridge replacement</td>
<td>Dgn</td>
<td>XX</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1201, 204th Avenue SE SE 272nd Street to SE 256th Street Widen to full City Standard, Sidewalks, Bicycle Lanes, Planted Medians</td>
<td>Dgn</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3,590</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>22,861</td>
<td>22,861</td>
<td>(May be built in portions)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1086, 164th Avenue SE SE 264th Street to SE 269th Street Pedestrian Improvements, 5' asphalt walkway, drainage swale</td>
<td>Dgn</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1128, SE 272nd Street (SR 516) 185th Place SE to 192nd Avenue SE Widen to 5 lanes &amp; reconstruct, Sidewalks, New signal.</td>
<td>Dgn</td>
<td>1,343</td>
<td>1,343</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>14,286</td>
<td>14,286</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1063, SE 272nd Street (State Route 516) 160th Avenue SE to 164th Avenue SE Signal modifications, add turn lanes, stream crossing.</td>
<td>Dgn</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>1,398</td>
<td>1,398</td>
<td>10,340</td>
<td>10,340</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>1,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Portions of 1056 and 1149 SE 256th Street and 180th Avenue SE Safety improvements,Sidewalks Signal modifications, add right turn lane.</td>
<td>Dgn</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Town Center 1 SE 276th Street 168th Place SE to SE Wax Road New Route, New Alignment, Type II Roadway</td>
<td>Dgn</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>1,550</td>
<td>6,981</td>
<td>6,981</td>
<td>4,650</td>
<td>4,650</td>
<td>13,180</td>
<td>13,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Town Center 2 172nd Avenue SE SE 275th Street to SE 276th Street New Route, New Alignment, Type I Roadway</td>
<td>Dgn</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>1,737</td>
<td>3,304</td>
<td>3,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1124, 185th Place SE Extension Wax Road/180th Avenue SE Roundabout to SE 272nd Street New Route, New Alignment, Access management.</td>
<td>Dgn</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expenditure Schedule in Thousands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>89,313</td>
<td>13,714</td>
<td>2,257</td>
<td>1,749</td>
<td>15,684</td>
<td>10,838</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3.0% Annual Construction Cost Increase**
## CITY OF COVINGTON
### 2015 to 2020 Transportation Improvement Program
#### Summary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority</th>
<th>City CIP #, Project Name, Termini, Major Class of Work</th>
<th>Phase</th>
<th>Funded</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1028, SE 240th Street, 196th Ave SE and SE Wax Road, SE 240th (180th - 196th), 196th (240th - Wax) &amp; SE Wax (193rd - 196th), Overlay existing roadways</td>
<td>Dgn XX</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>COMPLETED 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1029, Citywide Intersection Safety Project, Various intersections throughout the city (see description for details), Various signing, striping and channelization improvements</td>
<td>Dgn XX</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>COMPLETED 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1057, 156th Avenue SE, Vicinity SE 272nd Street to Vicinity SE 261st Place, Pavement Rehabilitation</td>
<td>Dgn XX</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>COMPLETED 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Planning Level Study, Town Center Economic Impact &amp; Infrastructure Cost Study</td>
<td>Planning</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>COMPLETED 2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Expenditure Schedule in Thousands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3.0% Annual Construction Cost Increase**

**TOTAL** | 1,153 |
City of Covington
Draft 6-Year Transportation Improvement Projects 2015-2020

This map is intended for planning purposes only. Information was compiled from the most accurate sources generally available.

Created By: Shawn Buck 05/15/2014

O:\Covington_GIS_Library\PROJECT_FOLDER\Public_Works\Streets\TIP_Maps\6_Year_TIP\6_Year_TIP.mxd
Capital Improvement Project Priorities

1. **CIP 1127  SE 272\textsuperscript{nd} Street between Jenkins Creek and 185\textsuperscript{th} Place SE**

   This project is to widen and reconstruct a portion of SE 272\textsuperscript{nd} Street between Jenkins Creek and 185\textsuperscript{th} Place SE. This project will include the crossing of Jenkins Creek with a new structure for the stream, widening the street from 2-lanes to 5-lanes including curb and gutter, 8’ sidewalks, access control features, landscaping and provisions for u-turns.

2. **CIP 1014  Jenkins Creek Park between SE 267\textsuperscript{th} Place and SE 268\textsuperscript{th} Street**

   This is a non-motorized transportation project that will construct a multiuse trail between SE 267\textsuperscript{th} Place and SE 268\textsuperscript{th} Street through Jenkins Creek Park. This project will replace the pedestrian bridge that was washed out from a storm and once again connect neighborhoods to Jenkins Creek Elementary as well as provide ADA and bike access to and from the downtown core.

3. **CIP 1201  204\textsuperscript{th} Avenue SE between SE 272\textsuperscript{nd} Street SE and SE 259\textsuperscript{th} Street**

   The new roadway connection will provide overall benefits to the citywide street system by providing more options for vehicles traveling between SE 272nd Street and SR 18. This collector arterial will be widened to two 12-foot lanes, one 14-foot turn lane/median, and two 5-foot wide bike lanes. Each side of the roadway will also include a curb, a gutter, a 5-foot landscape buffer, and a 5-foot sidewalk.
4. **CIP 1086   164th Avenue SE between SE 264th Street and vicinity SE 269th Street**

This project will install a 5’ separated walkway on the east side of 164th Avenue SE between SE 264th Street and just south of SE 269th Street. This project will also install a drainage swale with underdrainage to convey and treat surface water. Once completed, this will provide a continuous separated walkway/sidewalk from Kentwood High School to the Covington Library.

5. **CIP 1128   SE 272nd Street between 185th Place SE and 192nd Avenue SE**

This project is to widen and reconstruct a portion of SE 272nd Street between 185th Place SE and 192nd Avenue SE. This project will widen the street from 2-lanes to 5-lanes including curb and gutter, 8’ sidewalks, access control features, landscaping and provisions for u-turns.

6. **CIP 1063   SE 272nd Street between 160th Avenue SE and 164th Avenue SE**

This project provides for design and future construction of additional turn lanes, channelization, and signal modifications. Widening SE 272nd Street will require modifications to the existing stream crossing at the intersection. Project length is 800 feet. Construct street section consistent with the existing SR 516 section including illumination, landscaping, 10’ wide sidewalks with street trees in planting wells.
7. **CIP 1056 SE 256th Street between 172nd Avenue SE and 180th Avenue SE**  
**CIP 1149 180th Avenue SE between SE 256th Street and SE Wax Road (N)**

Portions of these two larger CIP projects (see map) are being combined to provide improvements adjacent to the new fire station at SE 256th Street and 180th Avenue SE. The improvements will include widening the north side of SE 256th Street from 180th Avenue SE to 176th Avenue SE to match the section at 168th Avenue SE. The frontage along 180th Avenue SE will be widened from the intersection to Crestwood Elementary School.

8. **Town Center 1 SE 276th Street between 168th Place SE and SE Wax Road**

This is a new route; new alignment roadway that will support the Town Center vision and meet the Town Center Design Guidelines. The schedule of these projects will be primarily driven by development and may be constructed in portions.

9. **Town Center 2 171st Avenue SE (Main Street) between SE 275th Street and SE 276th Street**

This is a new route; new alignment roadway that will support the Town Center vision and meet the Town Center Design Guidelines. The schedule of these projects will be primarily driven by development and may be constructed in portions.
10. **CIP 1124  185th Place SE Extension - Wax Road/180th Ave SE to SE 272nd Street**

This project connects SE Wax Road/180th Avenue SE to SE 272nd Street via a new route and alignment designated as 185th Place SE. The street section will consist of a 3-lane urban arterial standard with curb, gutter and 8’ sidewalks, landscaping strips, illumination and stormwater infrastructure. The project will also include crossing Jenkins Creek. The actual route and alignment will be determined during design.

**COMPLETED 2014**

1. **CIP 1028  SE 240th Street, 196th Ave SE and SE Wax Road Overlay**

This project will overlay SE 240th Street from 180th Ave SE to 196th Avenue SE, 196th Avenue SE from SE 240th Street to SE Wax Road and SE Wax Road from 193rd Avenue SE to 196th Avenue SE. This project is fully funded and scheduled to be completed in the late summer of 2013.

2. **CIP 1029  Citywide Intersection Safety Project – 10 Locations**

This project is part of the WSDOT City Safety Program that is focused on intersection safety. The project will do safety improvements to 10 locations throughout the city. These improvements vary at each location but may include rechannelization, adding warning beacons and pavement markings; improving sight distance, and crosswalks; upgrading signs, sidewalks and ADA access points. The intersections are SE 272nd Street / 168th Place SE, SE 272nd Street / 172nd Place SE, 168th Place SE / 169th Place SE, SE 270th Place / 174th Avenue SE, SE 256th Street / 180th Avenue SE, SE 267th Street / 192nd Avenue SE, SE 261st Street / 180th Avenue SE, SE 268th Street / 164th Avenue SE, SE Wax Road / 180th Ave SE and SE 256th / 170th Ave. SE. This project is fully funded and scheduled to be completed in 2014.
3. **CIP 1057 156th Avenue SE between SE 272nd Street and SE 261st Place**

This project will design and construct the pavement rehabilitation of 156th Avenue SE in the vicinity of SE 272nd Street and the vicinity of SE 261st Place. There is no widening associated with this project. The project will consist of pulverizing the existing roadway and overlaying with new asphalt. ADA ramps will be upgraded as warranted.
SUBJECT: CONSIDER ORDINANCE ADOPTING AMENDMENTS TO CHAPTER 1.20 CMC PERTAINING TO A NEW CITY LOGO AND TAGLINE.

RECOMMENDED BY: Karla Slate, Communications and Marketing Manager

ATTACHMENT(S):
  1. Proposed Ordinance Adopting New City Logo

PREPARED BY: Karla Slate, Communications and Marketing Manager

EXPLANATION:
Since last year, the Covington Economic Development Council (CEDC) has been intently working on a rebranding effort to better define the City of Covington’s brand. CEDC utilized several different research tools including focus group-type workshops, one-on-one interviews, citizen surveys, and the city’s comprehensive plan and economic development element to inform their project work. Groups that participated in the workshops included CEDC, the Covington City Council, the Covington Chamber of Commerce, and the City of Covington’s management team. One-on-one interviews were conducted with a variety of stakeholders including citizens, city staff, business members, commissioners, and council members.

Analyzing the data resulting from the research allowed CEDC to better understand the city’s brand and move toward developing a new tagline and graphic identity to identify and market the city. A consultant assisted with studying the data and made a recommendation for a new tagline that accurately captures the public’s feeling of the city: “Growing toward greatness.” With the tagline developed, the project moved into the design phase. CEDC chose the final logo after considering twelve possible logo options. To ensure a consistency in the use of the new logo and tagline, CEDC also developed a brand guidelines document. This document outlines allowed colors, fonts, sizes, types and uses of the new logo and tagline.

CEDC presented the final city logo and tagline to the city council and the Covington Chamber of Commerce at a joint meeting of all three organizations on May 13, 2014. All three organizations fully supported CEDC’s rebranding efforts and agreed that the new logo and tag line developed by CEDC should become the primary “mark” of the city, replacing the current use of the city seal in marketing. The city seal would remain as the formal symbol of civic authority and be used for official purposes, including documents requiring an official seal, and for mayoral/council use.

Accordingly, staff has prepared the attached proposed ordinance to adopt and define the use of the new city logo and tagline developed by CEDC. (Attachment 1)
ALTERNATIVES:
   1. Recommend amendment(s) to the proposed ordinance.
   2. Do not adopt the new logo and tagline.

FISCAL IMPACT:
During the development of the new tagline and logo, $1,800 was expended for consultant assistance. The city council also approved a use of funds from the General Fund of $5,000 to implement the city’s new graphic identity.

CITY COUNCIL ACTION:   X  Ordinance  ___  Resolution  ___  Motion  ___  Other

   Council member _____________ moves, and council member _____________ seconds, to pass an ordinance adopting amendments to Chapter 1.20 CMC pertaining to a new city logo and tagline.

REVIEWED BY:  City Manager, City Attorney
ORDINANCE NO. 08-14

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COVINGTON, KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 40-97 TO ADOPT NEW PROVISIONS TO CHAPTER 1.20 OF THE COVINGTON MUNICIPAL CODE FOR A NEW CITY LOGO AND TAGLINE; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND ESTABLISHING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the current logo of the City of Covington has served as the city’s logo and official seal since it was adopted in 1997; and

WHEREAS, the city council recognized the need for the city to have a new logo and tagline that represents and identifies the current and future state of the city; and

WHEREAS, the city has undertaken a thorough and lengthy process to develop a new city logo and tagline; and

WHEREAS, the city council, Covington Economic Development Commission, and Covington Chamber of Commerce reviewed the final proposed new city logo and tagline at a joint meeting on May 13, 2014, and support the adoption of each as the city’s new official logo and tagline, respectively, and for the city’s current logo to be used only as the city’s official seal;

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COVINGTON, KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON, DOES ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The following amendments to Chapter 1.20 of the Covington Municipal Code are hereby adopted:

Chapter 1.20
CITY SEAL, LOGO, AND TAGLINE

Sections:
1.20.010 Findings.
1.20.020 Seal Adopted.
1.20.023 Logo Adopted.
1.20.026 Tagline Adopted.
1.20.030 Purpose of seal, logo, and tagline.
1.20.040 Unauthorized use of the City seal, logo, and tagline.
1.20.050 Violation – Penalty.

1.20.010 Findings.
The City Council finds that the seal, logo, and tagline of the City adopted in CMC 1.20.020 in this chapter are a symbol of the authority of the City and valuable assets of its population. The council desires to ensure that only appropriate uses are made of the City seal, logo, and tagline.
1.20.020 Seal Adopted.
The City adopts the symbol depicted below as its official City logo:

![City Seal](image1.png)

The City logo seal depicts a vintage steam locomotive, No. 97, in the foreground against a stylized rendering of Mt. Rainier. The words “City of Covington” are integrated into the design.

1.20.023 Logo Adopted.
The City adopts the graphic depicted below as its common City logo:

![Common Logo](image2.png)

The common City logo depicts three adjacent circles, each with three arrows inside pointing upward. The word “covington” is prominently placed below the circles and the tagline “growing toward greatness” is integrated into the design.

1.20.026 Tagline Adopted.
The City adopts the tagline “growing toward greatness” as its City tagline.

1.20.030 Purpose of seal, logo, and tagline.
The City seal, logo, and tagline shall be used for official purposes only and according to policies and branding guidelines developed by the city, or as authorized by the City Council.

1.20.040 Unauthorized use of the City seal, logo, and tagline.
Except as authorized by the City Council, the City seal, logo, and tagline shall not be used on or in connection with any advertising or promotion for any product, business, organization, service or article, whether offered for sale, for profit, or offered without charge. No person shall use a symbol, graphic, or any other image that imitates the City seal and/or logo or that is deceptively similar in appearance.
1.20.050 Violation – Penalty.
Any person who willfully violates this chapter is guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to punishment as set forth in Chapter 1.25 CMC. The City’s right to prosecute under this section shall not affect its right to pursue civil or injunctive relief under federal or state laws.

Section 2. Severability. Should any section, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase of this ordinance, or its application to any person or circumstance, be declared unconstitutional or otherwise invalid for any reason, or should any portion of this ordinance be pre-empted by state or federal law or regulation, such decision or preemption shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this ordinance or its application to other persons or circumstances.

Section 3. Corrections. Upon the approval of the city attorney, the city clerk is authorized to make any necessary corrections to this ordinance including, but not limited to, the correction of scrivener’s/clerical errors, references, ordinance numbering, section/subsection numbers, and any reference thereto.

Section 4. Effective Date. This ordinance shall be published in the official newspaper of the city and shall take full force and effect five (5) days after the date of publication.

ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF COVINGTON, WASHINGTON, at a regular meeting thereof this 27th day of May, 2014.

_______________________
Mayor Margaret Harto

PUBLISHED: May 30, 2014
EFFECTIVE: June 4, 2014

ATTESTED:

________________________
Sharon Scott
City Clerk

________________________
Sara Springer
City Attorney

122 of 146
SUBJECT: COVINGTON COMMUNITY PARK PHASE 2 – 60% DESIGN AND COST ESTIMATE

RECOMMENDED BY: Scott Thomas, Parks and Recreation Director

ATTACHMENT(S):
1. CCP Phases 2 and 3 – 60% Design
2. CCP Phase 2 – 60% Design
3. CCP Phase 2 – Cost Estimate

PREPARED BY: Angie Feser, Parks Planner

EXPLANATION:
Covington Community Park Phase 1 was completed in June 2013 and provides multi-use sports field, 1.5 miles of trails, restrooms, parking lot and restored wetlands. Late 2013, MacLeod Reckord Landscape Architects were hired to complete the 60% design for the remaining phases 2 and 3. At the 50% design level, alternatives were presented at open houses, to the parks and recreation commission and city council for feedback and direction.

The phase 2 60% design provides a covered performance stage with grass area seating and related drop off area, one large and one small picnic shelter, completes the trail system paved and soft surface trails, outdoor exercise equipment, a tennis court, temporary restrooms, a parking lot, park entrance, street improvements and required infrastructure elements such as storm water treatment and enhanced and mitigated wetlands. This design incorporates the council’s direction of phase 2 minimum plus the addition of one large picnic shelter and installing utility infrastructure for a future education center. The cost estimate reflects construction and related soft costs associated with this plan.

Next steps include a new contract for construction documents mid-2015, with going out to bid for construction and hiring a contractor in early 2016 and project construction through summer. The best case scenario would result in construction completion in late 2016.

ALTERNATIVES:
1. Adopt the phase 2- 60% design, but not proceed with construction and return grant monies.
2. Provide additional direction regarding phase 2 design.
3. Not adopt the phase 2 – 60% design and return grant monies.

FISCAL IMPACT:
Project costs are $4,428,643, and which is comprised of $3.5m for construction plus soft costs. This is an increase from the $2.8m construction cost estimate at 50% design level, mainly due to educational shelter utility installation ($430,000) and the additional picnic shelter ($130,000).
The current funding sources provide $2,100,000 for a shortfall of $2,328,643. Staff is currently in the State of Washington Recreation and Conservation Office (RCO) grant process which could provide $500,000. Even if successful, there is still a shortfall.

The next step for funding is to apply for 2015 legislative appropriation for the balance needed to complete construction. Initial vetting of our state legislators has indicated support for the future funding request. If this effort fails to provide the necessary funding, a parks bond/levy could be considered to provide the money to construct phase 2.

The option to not proceed with construction would require returning legislative appropriation grant funding the city has already spent. That amount spent at the completion of 60% design is roughly $264,000.

CITY COUNCIL ACTION:  ____ Ordinance  ____ Resolution  ____ Motion  ____ Other

Council member __________ moves, Council member _______________ seconds, to adopt the Covington Community Park Phase 2 - 60% design.

REVIEWED BY:  City Manager; Finance Director, Parks and Recreation Director.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM &amp; DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>UNIT COST</th>
<th>ITEM TOTAL</th>
<th>SUBTOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobilization (7%)</td>
<td></td>
<td>LS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>184,476.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Surveys</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>10,200.00</td>
<td>10,200.00</td>
<td>10,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demolition/ Site Prep:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66,550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear &amp; grub (3&quot; depth) incl haul</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>AC</td>
<td>5,500.00</td>
<td>23,650.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree removal incl grubbing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>900.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
<td>24,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>18,000.00</td>
<td>18,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earthwork (incl street frontage improvements)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>274,872.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut/ Place &amp; compact (on-site)</td>
<td>8,264</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>99,168.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Import fill (place &amp; compact)</td>
<td>8,019</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>128,304.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rough grading</td>
<td>20,488</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>20,488.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Grading</td>
<td>13,456</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>26,912.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paving and Surfacing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicular Woodland Trail (2&quot; AC/ 6&quot; 5/8&quot; minus Cr.)</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>1,056.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main access trail (3&quot; AC/ 8&quot; 5/8&quot; minus Cr.) + field access</td>
<td>1,146</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td>43,548.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian trail (2&quot; AC/ 4&quot; 5/8&quot; minus Cr.)</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>4,710.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Lot &amp; Driveway (3&quot; ac/ 6&quot; 5/8&quot; minus Cr.)</td>
<td>3,385</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>121,860.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushed Rock Surfacing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicular Woodland Trail Shoulder (6&quot; depth @ 2&quot; wide both sides)</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>550.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian Trail (3/8&quot; minus @ 4&quot; depth)</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>8,096.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC at temporary restrooms</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>1,440.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete paving (4&quot;/ 4&quot;-5/6&quot; minus Cr. incl under shelters; does not include sidewalk at street frontage)</td>
<td>1,035</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>42.00</td>
<td>43,470.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic Court surfacing - Tennis</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>49.00</td>
<td>39,200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pour-in-place play area surfacing (fitness area)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>49.00</td>
<td>4,802.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Improvements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>268,732.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP Conc Wall 18&quot; ht</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>15,725.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP Conc Wall 2' ht</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>88.00</td>
<td>11,792.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP Conc Wall 30&quot; ht</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>11,160.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP Conc Cheekwall (at stairs)</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>4,200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP Conc Seatwall (18&quot; wide x 18&quot; ht)</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>110.00</td>
<td>3,740.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP Concrete Curb</td>
<td>1,826</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>21,912.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP Conc Mow Strip (at fields and courts)</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>16.50</td>
<td>1,402.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP Flush Conc Band</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>15.50</td>
<td>2,774.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA Ramp (9' wide for maintenance access)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIP Conc Stairs</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>LFR</td>
<td>85.00</td>
<td>14,280.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Furnishings and Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>87,486.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness equipment including footings</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>16,000.00</td>
<td>16,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiosk (BY OWNER)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
<td>3,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picnic Table (BY OWNER)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>17,600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire pit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>650.00</td>
<td>650.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking Fountain (freeze proof)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>5,100.00</td>
<td>5,100.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bench (6' with back) (BY OWNER)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td>3,600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Standing Group BBQ's (BY OWNER)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td>1,800.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litter Receptacle (BY OWNER)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
<td>9,450.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handrails</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>8,200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycle Rack (BY OWNER)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td>1,200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trench grate and frame</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td>5,850.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITEM &amp; DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>QUANTITY</td>
<td>UNIT</td>
<td>UNIT COST</td>
<td>ITEM TOTAL</td>
<td>SUBTOTAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Bollard (BY OWNER)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>900.00</td>
<td>9,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removable Bollard (BY OWNER)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>1,300.00</td>
<td>5,200.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10' ht chainlink fence (vinyl coated)</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td>12,600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4’ wide chainlink gates</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry gate</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striping - parking lot and 'compact'</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>1,750.00</td>
<td>1,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striping - ADA stalls and aisles</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs (interpretive, entry, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Entrance Sign, base only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>1,750.00</td>
<td>1,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADA Stall Signs</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td>280.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trail Signs</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>155.00</td>
<td>465.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Area Signs (install only)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td>660.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NGPA Signs (install only)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td>660.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Rules Sign</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Job Sign</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings/shelters (including mechanical and electrical)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>112,965.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage/Entry structure</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>212,321.00</td>
<td>212,321.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large shelter (w/o counter or plumbing)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>135,662.00</td>
<td>135,662.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard shelter (w/o counter or plumbing)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>72,760.00</td>
<td>72,760.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>420,743.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Trees</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>350.00</td>
<td>9,450.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium trees</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>6,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small and Evergreen trees</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>250.00</td>
<td>7,750.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant beds</td>
<td>17,496</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>96,228.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn hydroseeding</td>
<td>4,850</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>0.85</td>
<td>4,122.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow hydroseeding</td>
<td>1,843</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>0.85</td>
<td>1,566.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioswale hydroseeding</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>0.85</td>
<td>174.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; depth topsoil at plant bed (incl tilling)</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>13,888.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; depth topsoil @ lawn and meadow (incl tilling)</td>
<td>736</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>23,552.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Topsoil @ bioswale</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>2,176.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; depth mulch at plant beds</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>3,080.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>167,987.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf Spray Areas (includes ROW Strip)</td>
<td>8,900</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>0.80</td>
<td>7,120.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrub Spray - Groundcover and Plant Beds</td>
<td>1,485</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1,485.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Rotor Turf Areas</td>
<td>29,000</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>0.60</td>
<td>17,400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rotor Turf Areas</td>
<td>48,700</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>21,915.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Irrigation/per head - Mitigation Areas</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>345.00</td>
<td>5,175.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cal sense Rain Bucket Rain Sensor</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional 2&quot; Sch 40 Irrigation Main Line</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>2,900.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional 3&quot; Sch 40 Irrigation Main Line</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>3,400.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Couplers</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td>1,375.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61,948.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Areas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Creation (grading)</td>
<td>2,470</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>29,640.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Creation (planting and topsoil)</td>
<td>33,360</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>216,840.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetland Enhancement</td>
<td>3,880</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>15,520.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffer Planting</td>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>112,500.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffer Planting Mulch (4&quot; depth)</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>10,675.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>385,175.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cost Estimate
Project: Covington Community Park  
Phase: PHASE 2 - 60% Design  
Date: 05-14-2014  
By: CR/EM/JK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM &amp; DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>UNIT COST</th>
<th>ITEM TOTAL</th>
<th>SUBTOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Site Utilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site electrical</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>134,820.00</td>
<td>134,820.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm drainage</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>440,742.00</td>
<td>440,742.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall drains</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>2,890.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underdrainage: Fitness area</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>980.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary Sewer System</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>84,385.00</td>
<td>84,385.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water System</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>71,960.00</td>
<td>71,960.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>735,777.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontage Improvements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180th Avenue SE</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>LF</td>
<td>226.00</td>
<td>42,940.00</td>
<td>42,940.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2,819,852.11</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>261,985.21</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>266,758.01</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Water Connection Fees (Covington Water District)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM &amp; DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>QUANTITY</th>
<th>UNIT</th>
<th>UNIT COST</th>
<th>ITEM TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Future facilities charge for 5/8&quot; domestic meter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>17,754.00</td>
<td>17,754.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing capital facilities charge for 5/8&quot; domestic meter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>7,495.00</td>
<td>7,495.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future facilities charge for 1-1/2&quot; irrigation meter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>68,332.00</td>
<td>68,332.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing capital facilities charge for 1-1/2&quot; irrigation meter</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>31,767.00</td>
<td>31,767.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing site distribution system charge</td>
<td>1,028</td>
<td>EA</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>51,400.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:**  
$3,545,343.33

Estimate assumes:
- 2014 dollars
- The 240th distribution system charge was included in Phase 1 and is not included in this estimate

---

**Soft Costs**

**A/E**  
*Project Management  
Permits  
Contingency (15%)*

**250,000**  
**86,500**  
**15,000**  
**531,000**  
**883,500**

**PROJECT COSTS**  
**4,428,143**
SUBJECT: POLICY DIRECTION FOR POTENTIAL SIGN CODE AMENDMENTS

RECOMMENDED BY: Richard Hart, Community Development Director

ATTACHMENT(S):

PREPARED BY: Richard Hart, Community Development Director
Sara Springer, City Attorney
Salina Lyons, Principal Planner
Ann Mueller, Senior Planner
Brian Bykonen, Associate Planner/Code Enforcement Officer

EXPLANATION:

A. Background
Last year, city council directed city staff to study potential sign code amendments for temporary civic/non-profit banner signs for events. Due to other high priority work tasks last year staff was not able to address this topic until this year. City staff and the planning commission began review of this work task this past January as one of the top priority items of our 2014 work program. Staff has spent the first part of this year examining our sign code, discussing with other city staff their needs as they related to temporary signs for city-sponsored events and programs, and reviewing current case law and best practices regarding sign regulations.

Staff has evaluated the needs of various city departments and functions, such as parks and recreation and aquatics programs; multiple city-sponsored civic events such as Covington Days, the holiday tree lighting ceremony, and Hollydaze; the new city branding program managed by the city’s Communications and Marketing Manager; and the Purple Lights Night program managed by the city’s Human Services Analyst. Each of these departments and programs have different needs for temporary advertising, marketing, and notification signage.

Our research and internal discussions have raised a variety of important policy issues that require direction from city council before staff may begin to draft proposed amendments to the city’s sign code. Inherent in these policy issues are questions regarding the city’s general approach to signs, city aesthetics, safety, and the associated policy, legal, and administrative considerations for each. Accordingly, this discussion item will allow staff to share with the council the core policy issues we identified in our consideration of amending regulations for temporary event signs and to receive direction from the council regarding the desired policy direction for each issue. The direction received from council will then guide staff in our preparation of proposed amendments to the city’s sign code to be deliberated by the planning commission and subsequently brought to the council for consideration and final adoption.
Given the complexity and nuances involved in the policy considerations regarding sign code regulations for temporary signs, staff has created the table below to guide the discussion. The content in the table is meant to merely be an outline of the issues to discuss, with broad regulation options and highly generalized policy, legal, and administrative considerations associated with each issue. Staff from all departments are prepared to contribute to the discussion, answer council inquiries, and elaborate on any issue as needed.

This is the first of two planned agenda item discussions on this matter, and the council may choose to place this matter on additional council agendas if needed.

### B. Temporary Sign Regulation Policy Issues for Consideration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Potential Regulatory Options</th>
<th>Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. No Differentiation. Adopt the same regulations for all temporary signs.</td>
<td>• Generally, commercial signs are signs with communication that involves only the commercial interests of the speaker and the audience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Different Regulations. Adopt different regulations for temporary commercial signs and temporary noncommercial signs.</td>
<td>• Generally, noncommercial signs are signs that express an opinion on an issue or a candidate, or communicate only noncommercial interests of the speaker and audience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• The classification of commercial or noncommercial speech is based on the content of the speech itself, not just the status of the speaker; however, the speaker can be considered to determine whether a message is commercial or noncommercial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Courts have found that even though a city event may earn revenue, because the event was held by the city, the presumption is that the primary purpose and intent of the event is to serve a civic purpose for the community, therefore a sign for that event could be considered noncommercial speech.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Conversely, if a for-profit business was holding a blood drive or donation drive, for example, even though the speaker is a commercial business, a sign for those events could be considered noncommercial speech.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Some general content-based regulations (e.g. a general distinction between commercial and noncommercial messages, which considers the speaker and/or content of the message) have been upheld by courts as a means to make a sign code workable; however, such content-based regulations must be based on a compelling state interest and face a strict scrutiny constitutional analysis (the highest form).

Viewpoint-based regulations (e.g. a regulation that restricts messages on one side of a political issue differently from the other, etc.) have been universally struck down by the courts.

Regulations cannot favor commercial signs over noncommercial signs.

### B. Additional Community / Civic Event Classification

Should temporary sign regulations be further segmented to provide for different regulations for community/civic events?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Potential Regulatory Options</th>
<th>Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. No separate regulations for temporary community/civic event signs.</td>
<td>Community or civic event signs would be considered a sub-set of noncommercial signs and would be restricted to only those events held by the city or other organization sponsoring a community event wherein the primary purpose is not proposing a commercial transaction (i.e. would have to qualify as noncommercial).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Separate regulations for temporary community/civic event signs.</td>
<td>o All other temporary noncommercial signs that would not qualify as a civic event (e.g. general signs for religious institutions, schools, fraternal organizations, personal opinion, etc.) would be subject to the general temporary sign regulations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>o In practice, then, if civic events are carved out separately, then each temporary sign type (and all other time/place/manner regulations) could be different civic events (e.g. street pole banner signs could potentially be allowed for civic events, but not for all other noncommercial signs, etc.).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Regulating signs based on the location of the content of the sign is a content-based regulation that must meet a strict scrutiny analysis.

C. Types of Temporary Signs. What general types of temporary signs should the city allow?

Potential Regulatory Options
Select all types of temporary signs that should be allowed:
1. Banners
2. Street pole banners
3. Portable signs (A-frames, sandwich boards, etc. – a sign not permanently affixed to a structure and is designed for and capable of being relocated)
4. Staked signs
5. Inflatables
6. Feather flags
7. Other

Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations
- This is an allowed restriction that does not attempt to regulate the content of the sign, but rather the time, place, or manner in which the sign is permitted to be displayed.
- City departments frequently use and desire to continue to use all forms of temporary signs.
- Additional time/place/manner restrictions may be placed on each specific sign type and are addressed in subsequent questions herein (e.g. size, materials, location, duration, etc.)

D. Premises and Off-Premises Signs. Should the city allow temporary signs off-premises, or only allow on premises?

Potential Regulatory Options
1. Allow Off-Premises for All Temporary Signs.
2. Allow Off-Premises for Only Temporary Non-commercial Signs.
3. Do Not Allow Any Off-Premises Temporary Signs.

Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations
- City departments desire to continue to be able to place temporary event signs off premises.

E. Quantity and Size of Temporary Signs. Should the city restrict the size and quantity of temporary signs?

Potential Regulatory Options
1. Restrict Overall Square Feet,

Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations
- This is an allowed restriction that does not attempt to
2. Restrict Overall Square Feet and Single Sign Size Only. No maximum number of signs per property/street frontage, etc.

3. Restrict Single Sign Size and Quantity Only. No overall maximum square footage limit of sign facing per property, etc.

4. Restrict Overall Square Feet and Quantity Only. No restriction on maximum dimension for a single sign.

5. Restrict Overall Square Feet Only. No restriction on single sign dimensions or number of signs allowed per property/street frontage, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Potential Regulatory Options</th>
<th>Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Do Not Allow in ROW. Do not allow any temporary signs to be placed in the city’s ROW.</td>
<td>This is an allowed restriction that does not attempt to regulate the content of the sign, but rather only the time, place, or manner in which the sign is permitted to be displayed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Allow in ROW in Certain Zones and/or Overlay Areas. Identify certain zones and/or overlay areas of the city (e.g. downtown, commercial, or high-traffic areas) where temporary signs may be allowed in the ROW.</td>
<td>State and county regulations regulate signs on state and county roads, respectively (i.e. 272nd is regulated by WSDOT)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Allow in All ROW. Allow temporary signs in all of the city’s ROW.</td>
<td>City-owned ROW is deemed a “public forum” different from other city-owned property</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F. Sign Locations - ROW. Should temporary signs be allowed to be placed in the city’s right-of-way (ROW)?

Even if allowed in the ROW, sign placement would be subject to vehicular and pedestrian safety considerations.

A majority of the city’s departments would prefer to place temporary signs within the city’s ROW (which
would be in addition to signs permitted to be placed on other city-property not the ROW, such as parks, the Aquatics Center, and City Hall). As the city is generally part of the noncommercial speaker group, if temporary city signs are allowed within the ROW, then best practice would be to permit all other non-commercial speakers to place signs within the ROW in the same manner.

### G. Sign Locations – Fences
Should temporary signs be allowed to be placed on fences on private property?

**Potential Regulatory Options**

1. Do Not Allow on Fences.
2. Allow on Fences only on Premises.
3. Allow on Fences only in Certain Zones and/or Overlay Areas.
4. Allow on all Fences. Allow temporary signs on all private fences, whether off-premises (i.e. subject matter does not relate to that property) or not.

**Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations**

- This is an allowed restriction that does not attempt to regulate the content of the sign, but rather the time, place, or manner in which the sign is permitted to be displayed.
- Even if allowed on fences, sign placement would be subject to vehicular and pedestrian safety considerations.
- A majority of the city’s departments would prefer to be able to place signs on fences—especially fences at city parks as a potential revenue generating tool (allowing commercial banners, as well as noncommercial banners with sponsorship placement).
- As the city is part of the non-commercial speaker group, if temporary city signs are allowed on fences, then best practice would be to permit all other relevant speakers to place signs on fences in a similar manner.

### H. Sign Locations – Over-Street Banners
Should temporary banners be allowed to be hung across streets?

**Potential Regulatory Options**

1. Do Not Allow Banners Over Streets.
2. Allow Over Streets in Overlay Areas.
3. Allow Over All Streets.

**Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations**

- This is an allowed restriction that does not attempt to regulate the content of the sign, but rather the time, place, or manner in which the sign is permitted to be displayed.
I. **Additional Street Pole Banner Sign Restrictions.** Should the use of street pole banner signs be restricted differently from other temporary signs (i.e. restricted to only geographic identification markers, civic events, and/or noncommercial organizations)?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Potential Regulatory Options</th>
<th>Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Restrict to Geographic Identification Only.</td>
<td>■ If differing regulations are adopted for geographic, civic event, and or noncommercial signs, such differentiation would be content-based regulations that must be justified and supported by a significant interest of the city (i.e. safety, aesthetics, etc.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Restrict to Geographic and Civic Events Only.</td>
<td>■ A majority of the city’s departments would prefer to be able to place street-pole banner signs throughout the city that are either geographical identifiers or for specific civic events.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. No Restrictions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

J. **Duration of Display.** Should temporary signs be allowed to be posted at any time for an overall maximum duration, or should they be allowed to be posted for a specified period of time before and after the specified event/use/intent of the sign?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Potential Regulatory Options</th>
<th>Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Restrict Before and After. Limit the time a sign may be posted before the intent of the sign and require the sign to be removed a certain number of days after the purpose of the sign has expired. (Exception: Political signs may not be restricted before an election, but may be subject to a removal period after an election.)</td>
<td>■ This is an allowed restriction that does not attempt to regulate the content of the sign, but rather the time, place, or manner in which the sign is permitted to be displayed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Restrict After Only. Do no restriction how far in advance a temporary sign may be posted, however, require the sign to be removed a certain number of days after the purpose of the sign has expired.</td>
<td>■ Given the number of events and programs advertised by all of the city’s departments in totality, city departments would prefer code provisions that allowed for a generous period of time for the display of temporary signs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. No Restrictions. No specific restrictions on the posting of temporary signs other than the overall limitation on number of days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
each calendar year that a temporary sign may be displayed.

| K. Portable Signs. Should the city allow portable signs year-round? |
| Potential Regulatory Options | Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations |
| 1. Do Not Allow Portable Signs. | This is an allowed restriction that does not attempt to regulate the content of the sign, but rather the time, place, or manner in which the sign is permitted to be displayed. |
| 2. Allow All Portable Signs. | |
| 3. Allow Only A-Frame Portable Signs. | |

| L. Sign Permits. Should the city require permits for temporary signs? |
| Potential Regulatory Options | Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations |
| 1. Require Permits for All Signs. Require a temporary sign permit for any and all temporary signs within the city. | Requiring permits could potentially make enforcement more difficult. |
| 2. Require Only for Certain Classifications. Require a temporary sign permit only for signs within certain classifications (i.e. signs that require the city to install, signs that require some sort of administration by city staff, etc.) | The application and issuance of temporary sign permit applications places an additional administrative burden on staff. |
| 3. Require Only for Certain Types. Require a temporary sign permit only for certain sign types. Select the types of temporary signs that should require a permit: | |
| ▪ Banners | |
| ▪ Street light pole banners | |
| ▪ A-frame signs | |
| ▪ Staked signs | |
| ▪ Inflatables | |
| ▪ Feather flags | |
| ▪ Other? | |
| 4. Do Not Require Permits For Any Temporary Signs. | |
M. **Sign Permit Fees:** If a sign permit is required, what fees, if any, should be collected?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Potential Regulatory Options</th>
<th>Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Fees for all permits. Collect a fee for all sign permits.</td>
<td>• Fees can’t be expected to cover the costs of enforcement. Enforcement can still occur without permits or fees, and citations can be issued for non-compliance, as the standards will be codified in the CMC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fees for only certain Classifications. Collect a fee only for certain classifications of sign permits for cost recovery (i.e. signs that require installation by the city, signs that require administration or other monitoring by staff, etc.).</td>
<td>• If a permit is required but no fee is collected, staff time will be spent processing an application without any possible cost recovery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. No Application Fees.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N. **Sponsorship on Civic Event Signs.** Should the city allow a certain percentage of non-commercial sign facing to be used for commercial sponsorship?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Potential Regulatory Options</th>
<th>Legal, Policy, and Administrative Considerations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Allow Sponsorship only on Community / Civic Event Signs.</td>
<td>• As a possible additional revenue stream (or, at a minimum, a cost recovery measure), city departments desire the ability to place the logos of financial sponsors of the event, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Do Not Allow Sponsorship.</td>
<td>• Purple Light Nights signs need to be able to recognize sponsors/donors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALTERNATIVES:** Discussed above.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** Staff time administer and manage any fees and handle code enforcement of violations.

**CITY COUNCIL ACTION:** ___Ordinance ___Resolution ___Motion ___Other

**PROVIDE DIRECTION TO STAFF AND CONTINUE DISCUSSION AT THE NEXT REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING**

**REVIEWED BY:** Community Development Director, City Attorney, City Manager
DISCUSSION OF FUTURE AGENDA TOPICS:

6:30 p.m., Tuesday, June 3, 2014 Tri City Meeting
(Black Diamond Hosting @ Covington City Hall)

6:00 p.m., Tuesday, June 10, 2014 Special Meeting
Joint Study Session with Parks & Recreation Commission

7:00 p.m. Tuesday, June 10, 2014 Regular Meeting

(Draft Agendas Attached)
7th ANNUAL JOINT CITY COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA
CITIES OF BLACK DIAMOND, COVINGTON AND MAPLE VALLEY
Hosted by City of Black Diamond

Tuesday, June 3, 2014, 6:30 p.m.
Covington City Hall Council Chambers
16720 SE 271st Street

RECEPTION - 6:30 PM

CALL MEETING TO ORDER - 7:00 PM – MAYOR GORDON

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE/INTRODUCTIONS

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

OPENING REMARKS – MAYOR GORDON

ITEMS FOR JOINT COUNCIL DISCUSSION:
1. King County Council update from Councilmember Reagan Dunn
2. SCA Update (Deanna Dawson)
3. Comprehensive Planning (Community Development Directors)
4. Emergency Management Planning (Emergency Managers)
5. Previous Initiatives Update
   o Tri-City Trail (Parks Directors)

COUNCIL CLOSING REMARKS

ADJOURN
CITY OF COVINGTON
SPECIAL MEETING AGENDA
CITY COUNCIL JOINT STUDY SESSION WITH PARKS & RECREATION COMMISSION
Council Chambers – 16720 SE 271st Street, Suite 100, Covington

Tuesday, June 10, 2014 - 6:00 p.m.

**Please note meeting start time**

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
The study session is an informal meeting involving discussion between and among the City Council, Commission (if applicable) and city staff regarding policy issues. Study sessions may involve presentations, feedback, brainstorming, etc., regarding further work to be done by the staff on key policy matters.

CALL CITY COUNCIL JOINT STUDY SESSION TO ORDER

ROLL CALL

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

ITEM(S) FOR DISCUSSION
1. Capital Development (Thomas)

PUBLIC COMMENT  Speakers will state their name, address, and organization. Comments are directed to the City Council, not the audience or staff. Comments are not intended for conversation or debate and are limited to no more than four minutes per speaker. Speakers may request additional time on a future agenda as time allows.

ADJOURN

For disability accommodations call 253-480-2400 at least 24 hours in advance. For TDD relay service call (800) 833-6384 and ask the operator to dial 253-480-2400.

*Note* A Regular Council meeting will immediately follow at approximately 7:00 p.m.
CALL CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING TO ORDER

ROLL CALL/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

APPROVAL OF AGENDA

PUBLIC COMMUNICATION

- End of Session Report (Covington Lobbyist Briahna Taylor)

PUBLIC COMMENT  Speakers will state their name, address, and organization. Comments are directed to the City Council, not the audience or staff. Comments are not intended for conversation or debate and are limited to no more than four minutes per speaker. Speakers may request additional time on a future agenda as time allows.*

APPROVE CONSENT AGENDA

C-1. Minutes: May 13, 2014 Special Joint Meeting with CEDC & Chamber Board; May 13, 2014 Regular Meeting; and May 27, 2014 Regular Meeting (Scott)
C-2. Vouchers (Hendrickson)
C-3. Approve Agreement with Tahoma School District for Aquatics Property Lease (Bahl)
C-4. Approve Design Contract with Puget Sound Energy (Vondran)

CONTINUED BUSINESS

1. Consider Proposed Resolution to Adopt 2013-2017 Transportation Improvement Program (Vondran)
2. Discuss Amendment to Sign Code Policy (Hart)

NEW BUSINESS

3. LED Street Lights Briefing (Vondran)
4. Consider Community Development Block Grant Program Contract for Jenkins Creek Park (Vondran)

COUNCIL/STAFF COMMENTS  - Future Agenda Topics

PUBLIC COMMENT  *See Guidelines on Public Comments above in First Public Comment Section

EXECUTIVE SESSION  – If Needed

ADJOURN

For disability accommodation contact the City of Covington at 253-480-2400 a minimum of 24 hours in advance. For TDD relay service, dial (800) 833-6384 and ask the operator to dial 253-480-2400.